



GSA prices effective November 5, 2012
(based on September 4, 2012, commercial price list)
Published November 2014

Systems Furniture

Ethospace® System with Meridian®, Quadrant® and Tu®
Pedestals

**General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List**

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H
Contract Period: December 27, 2013, through April 23, 2018

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 711-1
Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2
Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3
Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11
Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16
Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18
Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91
Project Management
Services may only be used in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture.

SIN 711-93
Reconfiguration Services
Reconfiguration Services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-11.

SIN 711-94
Design/Layout
Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95
Installation Services
Installation shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

SIN 711-96
Leasing
Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99
New Product Introductions

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	Y7149.	\$12
SIN 711-2:	73-1567-D	\$14
SIN 711-3:	9M10018	\$13
SIN 711-11:	EZ7100.	\$27
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$36
SIN 711-18:	WC410N	\$220
SIN 711-99:	NT111.	\$13

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11
\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18
\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93
\$500,000

SIN 711-94
\$500,000

SIN 711-95
\$500

SIN 711-96
\$500,000

SIN 711-99
\$50,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S. Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan
Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

Contract Information

continued

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, Energy Manager, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals and Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals, Meridian Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Thrive Portfolio

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Passage Desking System and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	56.7%

SIN 711-2

Product: 5000 Series Furniture and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Discount From List	Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase
	\$100 - 500,000	58.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Verticals, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List Laterals	Verticals	Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%	62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage Cases, Tu Storage Towers and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive®	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Eames®	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™	\$100 - 300,000	72.8%
Sense™	\$100 - 300,000	66.75%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Ambi®	\$100 - 200,000	62.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Equa 2®	\$100 - 200,000	65.8%
Ergon 3®	\$100 - 200,000	68.8%
Mirra®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
SAYL®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Resolve System, My Studio Environments, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
My Studio Environments	\$100 - 50,000	57.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA 's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)
None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2012

Survey Recognizes Herman Miller Top Furniture Brand in Seating, Systems, Healthcare, and Environmental Sustainability

Architectural and design professionals participating in *Contract* magazine's 2011 Brand Report Awareness Survey have once again named Herman Miller and its subsidiaries as their preferred source for key furnishings in the workplace and healthcare environments.

Contract Information

continued

2011

Herman Miller Honored for Sustainable Performance and Community Commitment

Herman Miller, Inc. has once again been recognized as a leader in corporate sustainability and community involvement by both The Dow Jones Sustainability World Index (DJSI World), and the state of Michigan's Neighborhood Environmental Partners Program (NEP). This marks the eighth consecutive year Herman Miller has been placed on the DJSI World and the third straight year earning an NEP award.

Herman Miller Recognized as Industry Leader on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report

Herman Miller, Inc. has been named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making them the industry leader for Home and Office Furnishings. The scorecard measures how well the largest companies across 16 industry sectors are preparing for a low-carbon future. Companies are scored based on 22 criteria including a company's efforts to assess their climate footprint, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and the ability to communicate their efforts to consumers.

2010

Herman Miller achieves LEED-CI Platinum certification from the U.S. Green Building Council for its recently completed Los Angeles Showroom.

2009

Herman Miller named Green Champion by *Business Review West Michigan*.

Herman Miller awarded the 2009 Recycling by Design award by the Institute of Scrap Recycling Industries, Inc.

Aeron receives MBDC Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

Herman Miller's local fleet is recognized as a U.S. EPA SmartWay Transport Partnership Certified Carrier.

Herman Miller achieves LEED-CI Gold certification for its Main Site B West renovation.

2008

Herman Miller recognized by *Occupational Hazards* magazine as one of America's Safest Companies (ASC). It was one of 18 companies to achieve this distinction.

Herman Miller's Zeeland Main Site awarded status as a STAR participant in the Michigan Voluntary Protection Program (MVPP). The MVPP Star Award is the most prestigious safety and health award given in Michigan. Zeeland Main Site is the fourth Herman Miller facility to receive MVPP status, along with the Greenhouse (in 2005), Midwest Distribution Center (in 2007), and 171st Avenue facility (in 2006).

Teneo, Tu, and Meridian filing and storage product lines receive McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry (MBDC) Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

2004-2009

Herman Miller achieves sixth consecutive placement on the Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2007

Herman Miller earns the 2007 Waste Wise Gold Achievement Award for Smart Packaging. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recognizes Herman Miller for its ongoing commitment to reduce transport packaging.

Herman Miller's IT North building in its Main Site facility earns LEED-CI Silver certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC).

My Studio Environments receive McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry (MBDC) Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

Herman Miller, Inc., chosen for Sustainable Business 20 List. The company is featured for the fifth time as one of the "World's Top Sustainability Stocks," which includes companies with strong environmental initiatives and solid financial performance.

Herman Miller earns LEED-CI Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for its National Design Center in Atlanta, Georgia.

2006

Business Ethics ranks Herman Miller, Inc. among the "100 Best Corporate Citizens" in America.

Herman Miller earns LEED-CI Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for its National Design Center in New York City, New York. This is the first LEED-CI Gold rating to be awarded in New York City.

Herman Miller honored by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) with its WasteWise Award for its commitment to build or renovate its facilities--leased or owned--to meet at least a LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Silver certification.

2005

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Pacific Southwest office honors Herman Miller with its seventh annual Environmental Awards, recognizing the company's efforts to protect and preserve the environment during 2004.

Contract Information

continued

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency presents Herman Miller with its WasteWise 2005 Product Stewardship Gold Achievement Award in the Design category; Honorable Mention also received in the Large Business category for its recycling efforts.

Herman Miller earns LEED Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for the Design Yard Front Door in Holland, Michigan.

Michigan "Clean Corporate Citizen" Award given to Herman Miller's Greenhouse manufacturing facility for its environmental management system and record for active pollution prevention.

2004

American Institute of Architects (AIA) Committee on the Environment selects Herman Miller's Building C-1 renovation as one of the AIA/COTE Top 10 Green Projects in America.

The U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) names Herman Miller among the recipients of its Green Building Leaders Recognition Award for 2004, in the Green Building Business category.

For the third year in a row, Herman Miller is included on SustainableBusiness.com's list of the top 20 sustainable stocks among public companies worldwide.

2003

The University of Colorado, Leeds School of Business, names Herman Miller among three finalists for the first annual "Summit Awards for Social Impact," citing the company's environmental leadership.

Environmental Building News magazine's GreenSpec Product Directory names Herman Miller's Mirra chair among its Top 10 picks for best new "green" products.

2002

Program Champion recognition from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's WasteWise Program, for overall waste reduction achievements.

2001-2002

Herman Miller achieves placement on the Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2000-2003

Business Ethics ranks Herman Miller, Inc. in the top 10 among the "100 Best Corporate Citizens" in America, and first among all ranked companies for "Service to the Environment."

1999-2001

Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Large Industry Partners of the Year Award for overall waste reduction achievements.

2000

Waste Reduction Award Program (WRAP) from the State of California Environmental Protection Agency Integrated Waste Management Board for improving the environment by reducing waste.

1999 and 2000

Cited in *Fortune* magazine among "America's Most Admired" companies and ranked number three overall for social responsibility.

1998

Green Award from the United States government's General Services Administration (GSA) for product design and business practices.

Champion Award from the EPA's Waste Wise Program, for overall waste reduction achievements.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Ethospace® System	3
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	27
Energy Distribution	97
Cable Management	122
Tiles	129
Screens	174
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	183
Supports and Hardware	302
Transaction Surfaces	325
Counter Tops	331
Storage	349
Lighting	391
Quadrant® Pedestals	409
B-Pull	411
F-Pull	416
Meridian® Pedestals	425
Tu® Pedestals	519
Pedestals	521
Pedestal Accessories	579
Indices	587
By Name	587
By Number	591
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy® Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Open Line Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Open Line Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program™ (TAP™) Order Information	
Textile Alliance Program™ (TAP™) Application Chart-Workspaces	
Textile Alliance Program™ (TAP™) Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective November 5, 2012, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

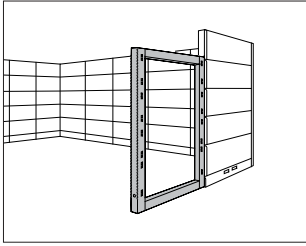
Work Surfaces

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame

E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides and a light seal.

Notes

Order following products separately:

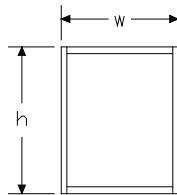
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

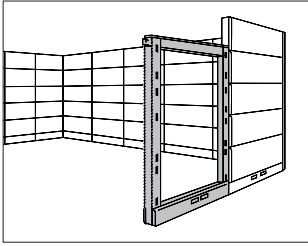
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109. 30	\$129	141	149	157	171	193
38	\$151	163	180	186	199	206
46	\$159	176	193	201	205	209
54	\$182	195	209	223	230	246
62	\$186	206	220	234	243	255
70	\$198	225	241	249	259	276
86	\$206	247	265	276	286	303



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

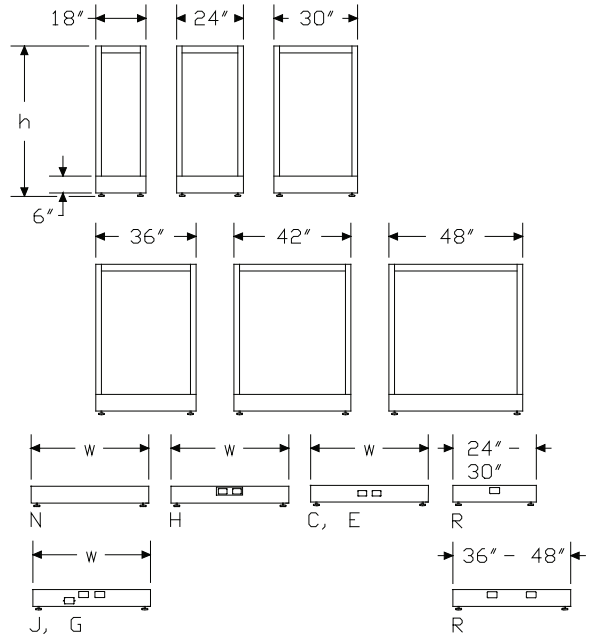
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)
N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
H	(H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G	H
E1109. 30 18	\$298	—	—	—	—
24	\$317	327	327	477	—
30	\$358	367	367	516	—
36	\$398	406	406	555	—
42	\$438	446	446	598	—
48	\$477	484	484	636	—
38 18	\$322	—	—	—	—
24	\$344	349	350	502	489
30	\$384	391	391	544	538
36	\$423	432	432	583	581
42	\$464	472	472	623	611
48	\$502	511	511	662	664
46 18	\$349	—	—	—	—
24	\$371	379	380	530	506
30	\$412	419	419	571	541
36	\$453	459	459	611	587
42	\$491	499	499	650	631
48	\$530	538	538	690	674

Ethospace® Walls

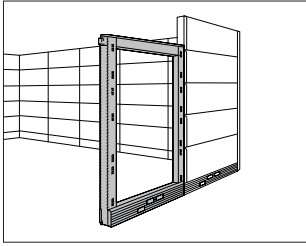
54 18	\$377	—	—	—	—
24	\$397	403	404	554	523
30	\$437	443	443	596	548
36	\$477	484	484	636	596
42	\$516	525	525	675	655
48	\$554	563	563	715	686
62 18	\$402	—	—	—	—
24	\$422	430	430	582	537
30	\$457	468	470	621	574
36	\$502	511	511	662	619
42	\$544	550	550	700	665
48	\$582	589	589	739	691
70 18	\$426	—	—	—	—
24	\$450	456	456	606	549
30	\$488	495	495	647	601
36	\$528	536	536	688	644
42	\$568	576	576	726	679
48	\$606	615	615	764	699
86 18	\$478	—	—	—	—
24	\$500	509	509	660	617
30	\$541	548	548	698	627
36	\$581	587	587	738	675
42	\$620	627	627	778	721
48	\$660	666	666	817	767

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$19
EH	metallic bronze	+\$19
MS	metallic silver	+\$19

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

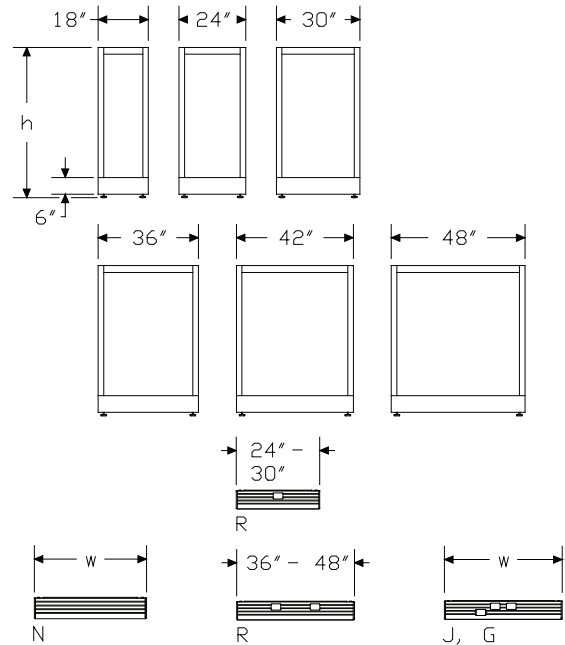
To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For “J” or “G” power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions



Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1103.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	G	J
E1103. 30 18	\$298	—	—	—
24	\$317	327	477	327
30	\$358	367	516	367
36	\$398	406	555	406
42	\$438	446	598	446
48	\$477	484	636	484
38 18	\$322	—	—	—
24	\$344	349	502	350
30	\$384	391	544	391
36	\$423	432	583	432
42	\$464	472	623	472
48	\$502	511	662	511
46 18	\$349	—	—	—
24	\$371	379	530	380
30	\$412	419	571	419
36	\$453	459	611	459
42	\$491	499	650	499
48	\$530	538	690	538
54 18	\$377	—	—	—
24	\$397	403	554	404
30	\$437	443	596	443
36	\$477	484	636	484
42	\$516	525	675	525
48	\$554	563	715	563
62 18	\$402	—	—	—
24	\$422	429	582	430
30	\$457	468	621	470
36	\$502	511	662	511
42	\$544	550	700	550
48	\$582	589	739	589
70 18	\$426	—	—	—
24	\$450	456	606	456
30	\$488	495	647	495
36	\$528	536	688	536
42	\$568	576	726	576
48	\$606	615	764	615
86 18	\$478	—	—	—
24	\$500	509	660	509
30	\$541	548	698	548
36	\$581	587	738	587
42	\$620	627	778	627
48	\$660	666	817	666

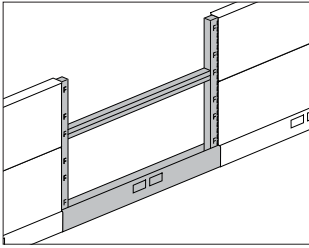
Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$19
EH	metallic bronze	+\$19
MS	metallic silver	+\$19

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

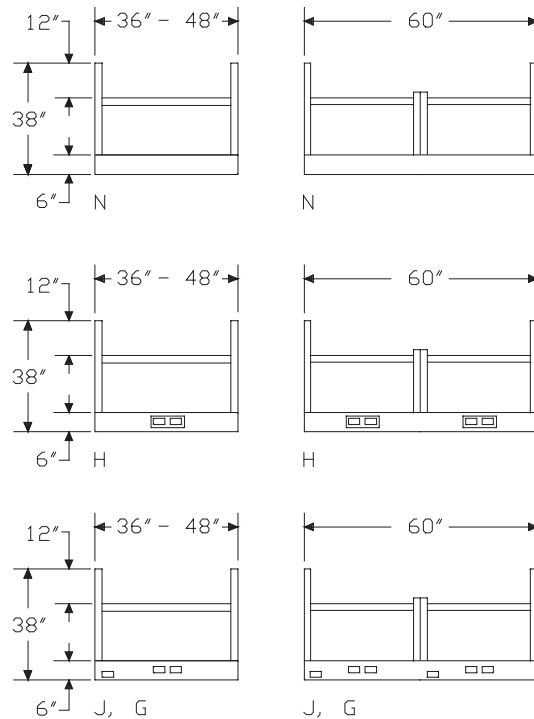
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 3. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- H** (H) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per interior side for hard-wired workstations
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

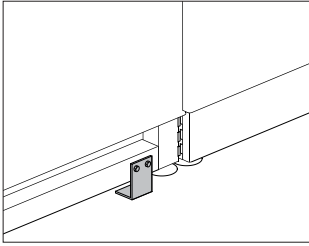
		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	36	\$615	665	623	788
	48	\$691	717	698	852
	60	\$1074	1204	1081	1233

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Floor Anchor Bracket

E1125.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

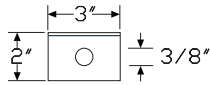
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

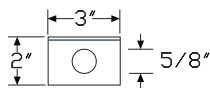
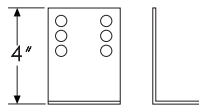
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

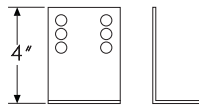
Dimensions



A - for use with $\frac{3}{8}$ " anchor



B - for use with $\frac{5}{8}$ " anchor



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

Step 2. Size

A for $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchor

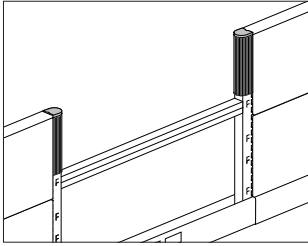
B for $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1125. A	\$427
B	\$427

Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Product Information

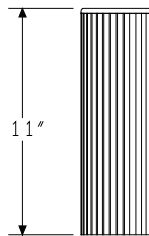
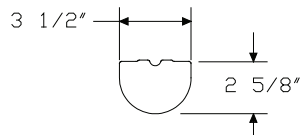
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

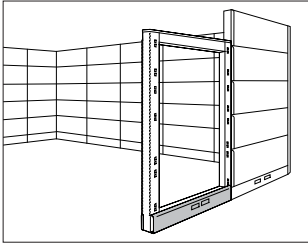
E1117. \$92

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Side Cover

E1263.
E1264.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

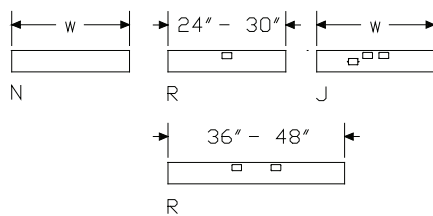
For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

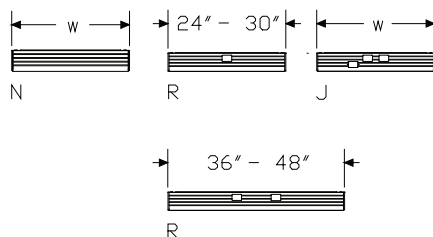
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base



Grooved Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

- 3. plain base
- 4. grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

- N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For grooved base (4.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

For grooved base (4.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

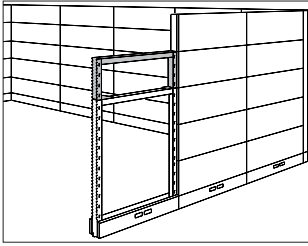
Side Cover *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	N	J	R
E1263. 18	\$49	—	—
24	\$52	56	64
30	\$56	61	81
36	\$63	67	86
42	\$70	77	91
48	\$76	82	102
<hr/>			
E1264. 18	\$49	—	—
24	\$52	56	64
30	\$56	61	81
36	\$63	67	86
42	\$70	77	91
48	\$76	82	102

Step 5. Surface Finish		
<i>For plain base (3.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<hr/>		
<i>For grooved base (4.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Stacking Frame

E1112.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

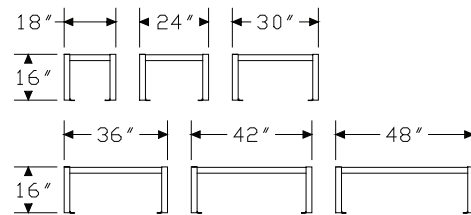
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1112.

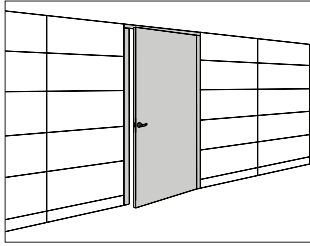
Step 2. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1112. 18	\$204
24	\$212
30	\$224
36	\$232
42	\$241
48	\$249

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

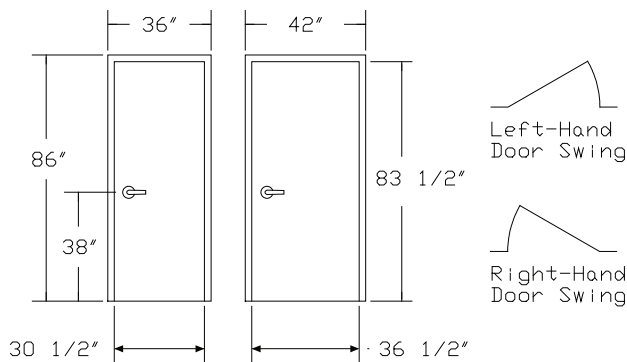
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. A

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing A

R right-hand door swing A

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119. 36 L	\$5258	5258	5445	5445	4685	4685
R	\$5258	5258	5445	5445	4685	4685
42 L	\$5741	5741	5928	5928	5168	5168
R	\$5741	5741	5928	5928	5168	5168

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW	paint-grade birch A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$708
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$708
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$708
RA	light ash A	+\$267
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$267
RM	mahogany A	+\$267
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$708
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$708
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$708
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$708

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

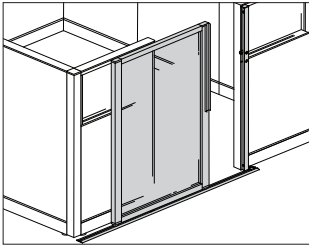
Wood Veneer		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$527
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$527
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$527
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$708

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19

Privacy Door

E1118.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

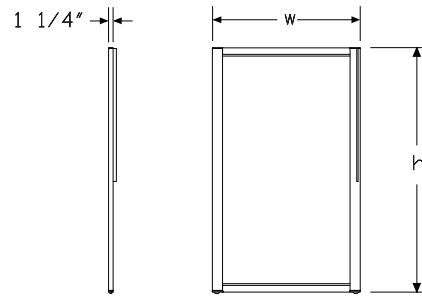
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

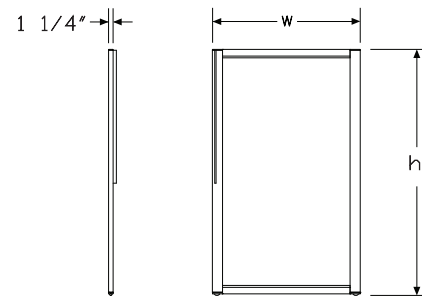
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

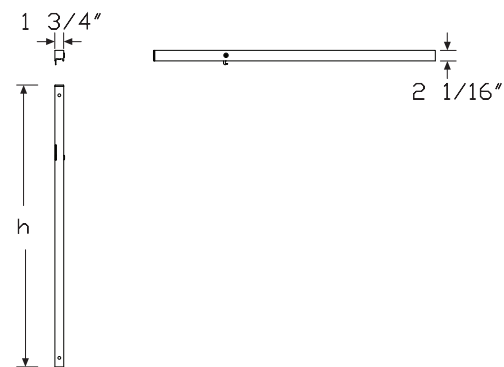
Dimensions



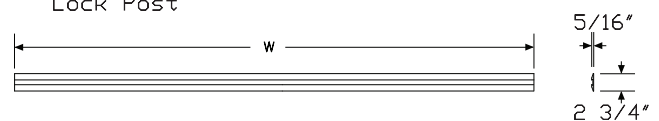
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1118. A

Step 2. Height

62 62" high A

70 70" high A

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Material

F fabric A

A translucent plastic A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	F	A
E1118. 62 36	\$2200	1599
42	\$2246	1644
70 36	\$2217	1615
42	\$2258	1654

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6 left A +\$0

R6 right A +\$0

Step 6. Lock

NL no lock A +\$0

KA keyed alike A +\$270

KD keyed differently A +\$270

Step 7. Frame Finish

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

SG slate grey A +\$0

WL sandstone A +\$0

CN metallic champagne A +\$25

MS metallic silver A +\$25

Step 8. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$73

Price Category 3 +\$131

Price Category 4 +\$197

Price Category B +\$151

Price Category C +\$226

Price Category D +\$299

Price Category E +\$347

For translucent plastic (A)

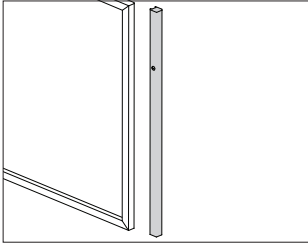
FW fluted translucent A +\$0

TR clear A +\$335

J9 opal frosted A +\$955

Privacy Door Lock Kit

E1692.



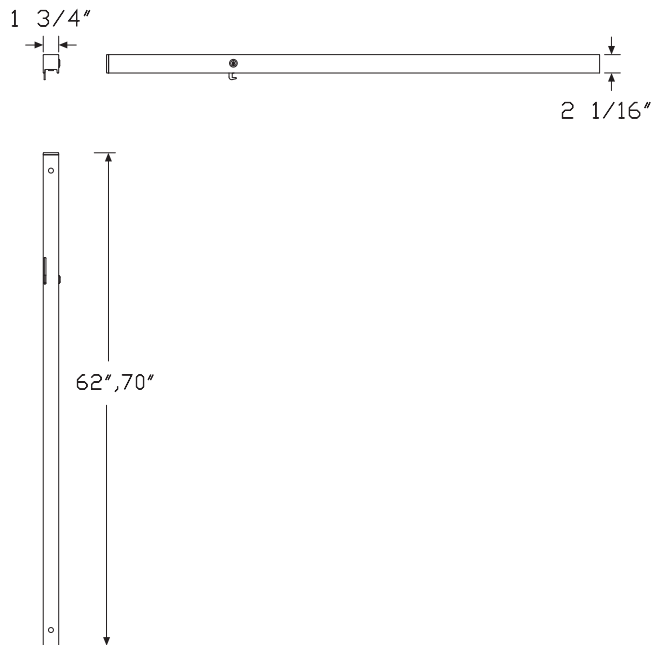
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.
 Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes
 For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).
 For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1692. A

Step 2. Height

- 62** 62" high A
- 70** 70" high A

Step 3. Attachment

- L6** left A
- R6** right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L6	R6
E1692. 62	\$396	396
70	\$435	435

Step 4. Lock Option

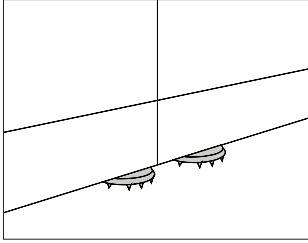
- KA** keyed alike A +\$0
- KD** keyed differently A +\$0
- NL** no lock A +\$0

Step 5. Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey A +\$0
- BU** black umber A +\$0
- HF** inner tone light A +\$0
- LU** soft white A +\$0
- MT** medium tone A +\$0
- SG** slate grey A +\$0
- WL** sandstone A +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne A +\$25
- MS** metallic silver A +\$25

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Product Information

Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions

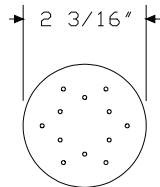
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1190.01 A

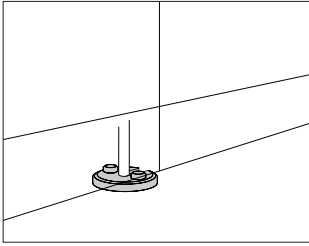
\$41

Ethospace® Walls



Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

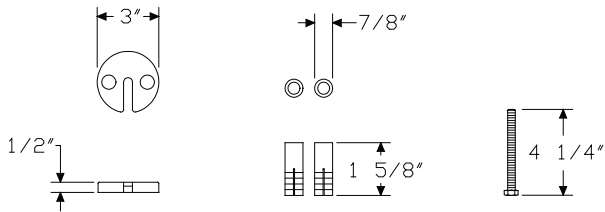
Description

This bracket fastens Action Office® Series 1 and 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.
Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

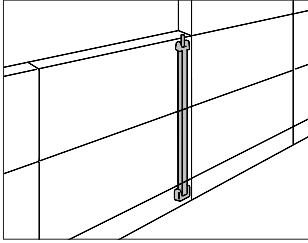
Step 1.

X1190.

\$366

Draw Rod

E1120.



Product Information

Description

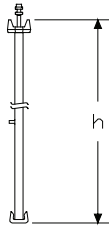
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.

1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1120.

Step 2. Height

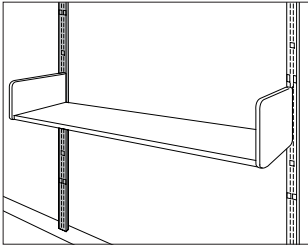
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1120. 30	\$23
38	\$23
46	\$24
54	\$24
62	\$28
70	\$29
86	\$30

Wall Strip

E1130.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

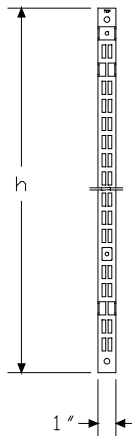
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

Step 2. Height

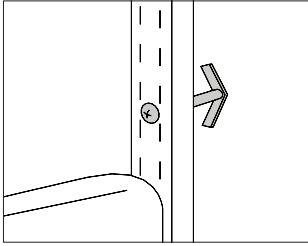
40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1130. 40N	\$55
56N	\$62
64N	\$64
80N	\$68

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

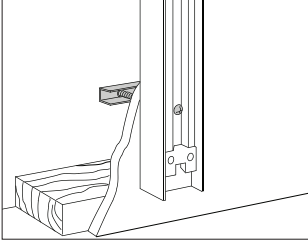
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$28
2	\$28
3	\$48

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



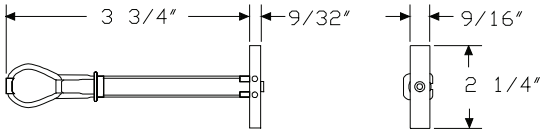
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

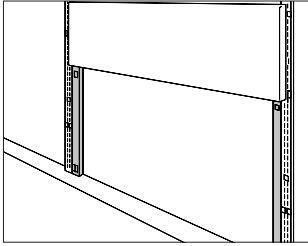


Specification Information

Step 1.
X1191. \$341

Tile Adapter

E1131.



Product Information

Description

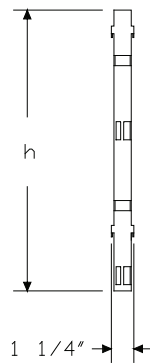
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1131.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

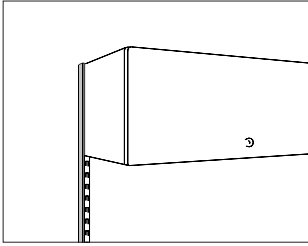
16 16" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1131. 08	\$27
16	\$46

Trim Strip

E1132.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

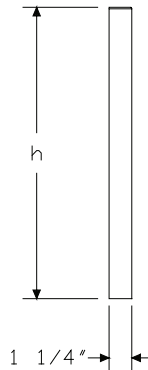
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 40** 40" high
- 48** 48" high
- 56** 56" high
- 64** 64" high
- 80** 80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

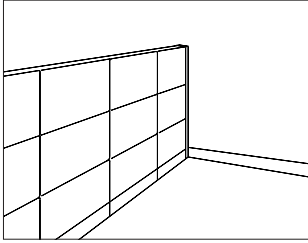
E1132. 16	\$39
32	\$52
40	\$58
48	\$63
56	\$67
64	\$69
80	\$85

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7

Wall Start

E1210.



Product Information

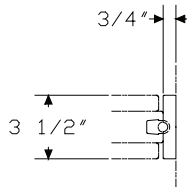
Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

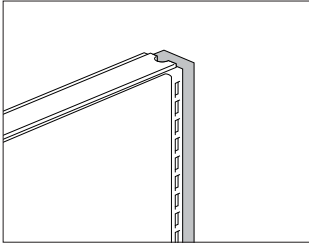
E1210. 30	\$108
38	\$111
46	\$112
54	\$113
62	\$124
70	\$129
86	\$141

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7

Wall Start Filler

E1212.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

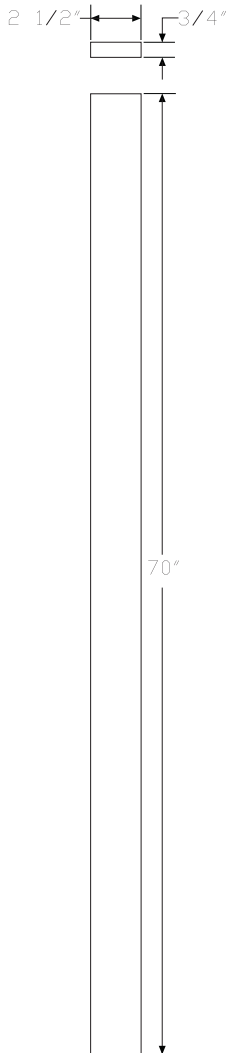
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1212.70

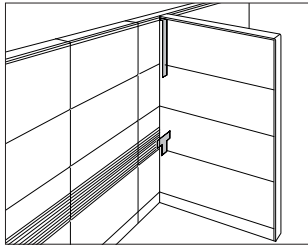
\$136

Dimensions



Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

E1280.



Product Information

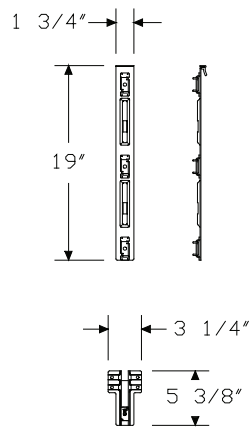
Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.
For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

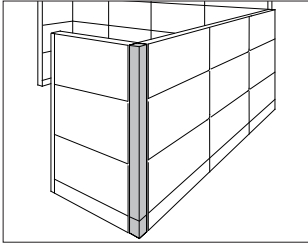
Step 1.

E1280.

\$145

2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.)

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
 Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

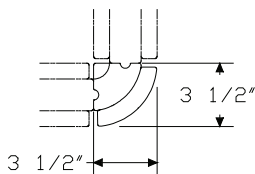
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

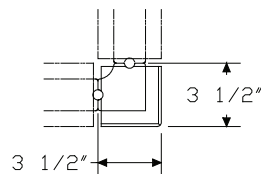
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

- 30** 30" high
- 38** 38" high
- 46** 46" high
- 54** 54" high
- 62** 62" high
- 70** 70" high
- 86** 86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
- F** fabric

Step 4. Shape

- R** radius
- S** square

Step 5. Power

- N** (N) nonpowered
- E** (E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30	S	\$207	246	218	254
	F	\$200	234	204	241
38	S	\$227	264	236	272
	F	\$210	246	223	256
46	S	\$243	280	253	288
	F	\$229	264	241	276
54	S	\$259	298	272	309
	F	\$244	279	255	291
62	S	\$273	312	284	319
	F	\$255	291	270	306
70	S	\$284	322	299	335
	F	\$266	302	279	315
86	S	\$319	359	336	371
	F	\$301	336	315	349

Step 6. Surface Finish
 For vinyl (S)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

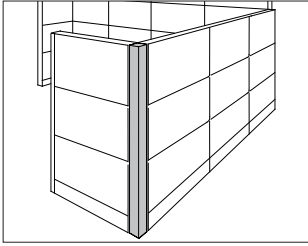
Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish
 For fabric (F)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

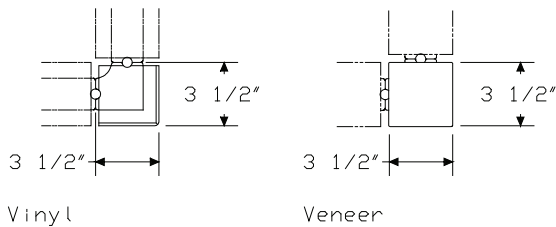
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	E
E1224.	30 SS	\$218	254
	WS	\$408	450
	38 SS	\$236	272
	WS	\$445	487
	46 SS	\$253	288
	WS	\$482	525
	54 SS	\$272	309
	WS	\$520	561
	62 SS	\$284	319
	WS	\$550	590
	70 SS	\$299	335
	WS	\$578	619
	86 SS	\$336	371
	WS	\$653	692

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$31
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

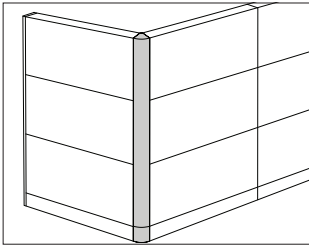
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector

E1227.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

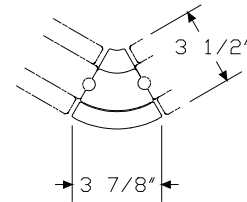
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1227.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1227. 30 SR	\$370	434
FR	\$366	431
38 SR	\$380	443
FR	\$375	440
46 SR	\$387	453
FR	\$396	462
54 SR	\$412	478
FR	\$439	504
62 SR	\$467	532
FR	\$484	550
70 SR	\$481	547
FR	\$508	573
86 SR	\$524	589
FR	\$553	619

Step 5. Surface Finish
For vinyl (SR)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

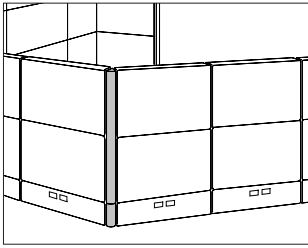
Ethospace® Walls

Step 8. Surface Finish
For fabric (FR)
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



Product Information

Description

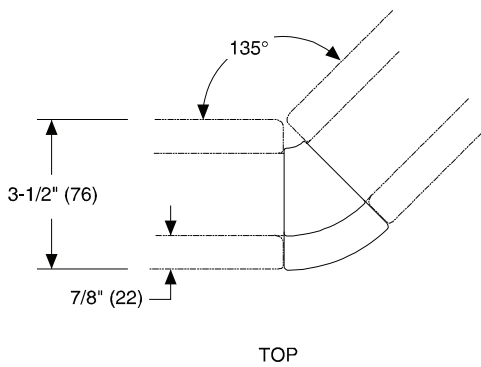
This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221. 38S	\$419
54S	\$454
70S	\$532

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

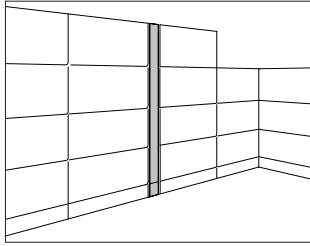
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

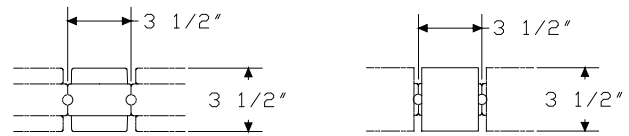
Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.
 - When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
 - To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
 - For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
 - To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.
 - Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.
 - When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).
 - Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.
- Height—Yardage**
- 30" to 38"—1
 - 46"—1½
 - 54" to 62"—1¾
 - 70"—2
 - 86"—2½
- For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
FS	vinyl/fabric
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1222. 30 S	\$211	270
FS	\$239	287
F	\$227	263
W	\$430	468
38 S	\$248	287
FS	\$257	295
F	\$244	281
W	\$466	504
46 S	\$266	305
FS	\$274	314
F	\$260	298
W	\$497	540
54 S	\$282	322
FS	\$291	330
F	\$276	314
W	\$537	575
62 S	\$297	334
FS	\$304	342
F	\$288	327
W	\$565	607

70 S	\$307	346
FS	\$316	353
F	\$301	338
W	\$593	634
86 S	\$342	380
FS	\$350	391
F	\$333	372
W	\$665	703

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$57
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$57
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$57
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$57
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$57
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$57
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$57

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$42
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$42
Z5	maple A	+\$42
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$57
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$57
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$57
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$57
ED	aged cherry A	+\$57
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$57
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$57
UL	natural maple A	+\$57
UQ	light cherry A	+\$57
UV	red cherry A	+\$57
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$57

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2		
<i>For vinyl (S)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
<i>For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

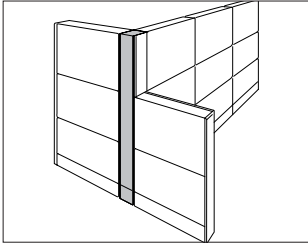
Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1		
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$4
Price Category 3		+\$9
Price Category 4		+\$13
Price Category B		+\$13
Price Category C		+\$18
Price Category D		+\$24
Price Category E		+\$30

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		

<i>For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$4
Price Category 3		+\$9
Price Category 4		+\$13
Price Category B		+\$13
Price Category C		+\$18
Price Category D		+\$24
Price Category E		+\$30

3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.)

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

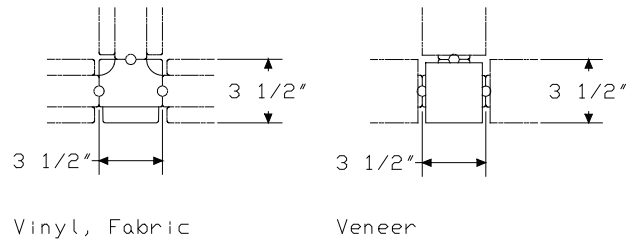
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1230. 30 S	\$281	317
F	\$287	322
W	\$422	459
38 S	\$304	338
F	\$310	344
W	\$473	511
46 S	\$323	359
F	\$329	365
W	\$504	543
54 S	\$344	380
F	\$348	384
W	\$534	574
62 S	\$366	402
F	\$371	406
W	\$576	615
70 S	\$387	421
F	\$391	426
W	\$617	656
86 S	\$431	466
F	\$437	470
W	\$695	734

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$62
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$62
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$62
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$62
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$62
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$62
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$62

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$42
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$42
Z5	maple A	+\$42
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$62
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$62
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$62
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$62
ED	aged cherry A	+\$62
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$62
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$62
UL	natural maple A	+\$62
UQ	light cherry A	+\$62
UV	red cherry A	+\$62
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$62

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

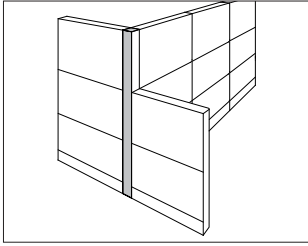
Ethospace® Walls

Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
<i>For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish		
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$5
Price Category 3		+\$11
Price Category 4		+\$15
Price Category B		+\$13
Price Category C		+\$18
Price Category D		+\$24
Price Category E		+\$30

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

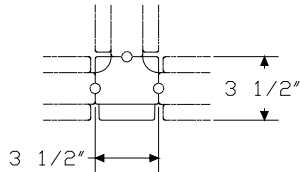
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
E1231. 30S	\$301	334
38S	\$319	352
46S	\$342	376
54S	\$364	396
62S	\$387	420
70S	\$407	441
86S	\$447	489

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

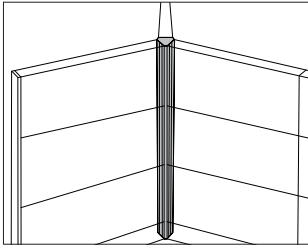
continued

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 120° Connector

E1237.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

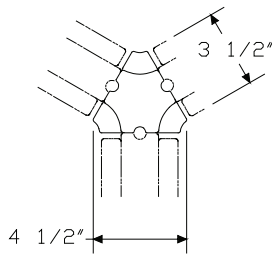
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

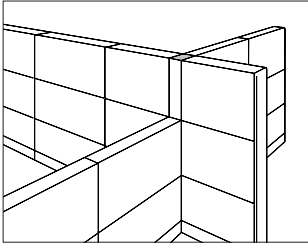
	N	E
E1237. 30	\$395	457
38	\$403	465
46	\$410	475
54	\$436	499
62	\$454	519
70	\$482	569
86	\$524	586

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

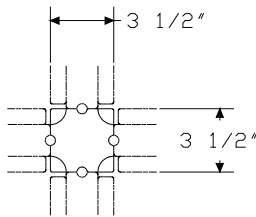
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural, or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

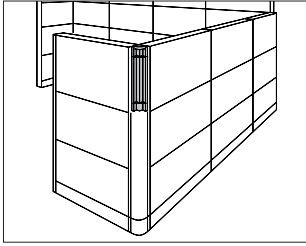
		N	E
E1240.	30F	\$308	354
	38F	\$329	375
	46F	\$349	398
	54F	\$370	419
	62F	\$389	438
	70F	\$408	458
	86F	\$454	507

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1220.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

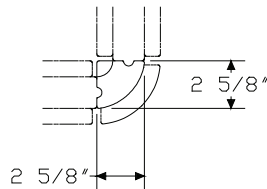
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



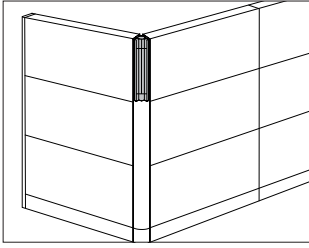
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16

\$159

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1227.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide. Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

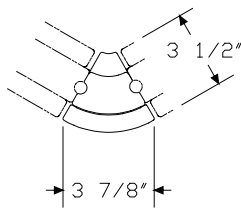
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

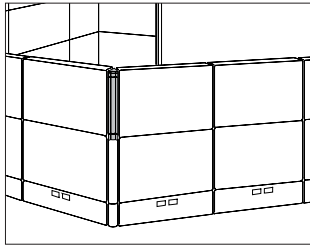
Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1227.16		\$182
Step 2. Trim Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

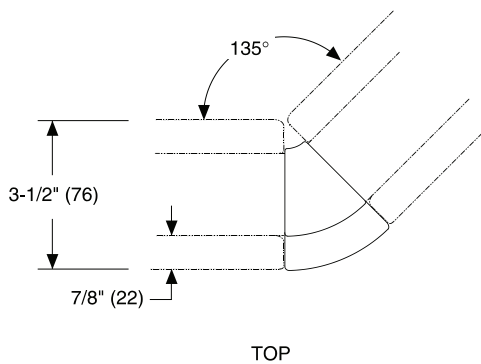
Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

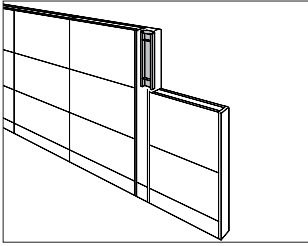
Step 1.

E1221.16

\$274

Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

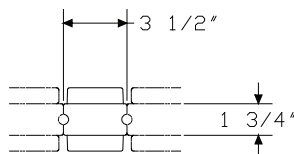
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

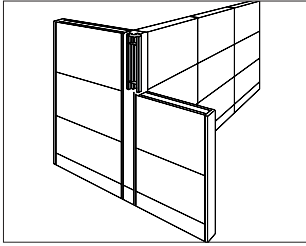
Step 1.

E1222.16

\$174

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1230.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

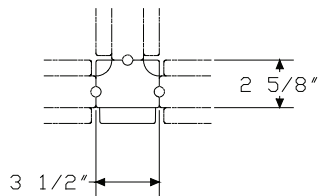
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



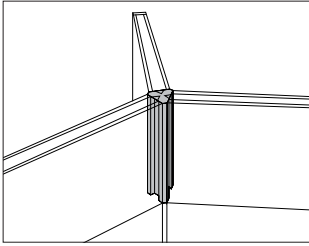
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.16

\$173

3-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1237.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

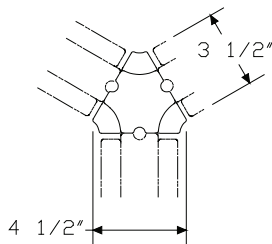
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
 Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.
 When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
 When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
 To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
 To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

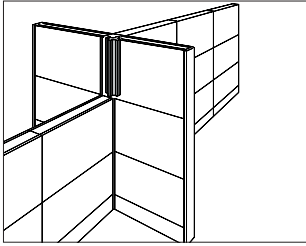
E1237.16 \$214

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1240.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

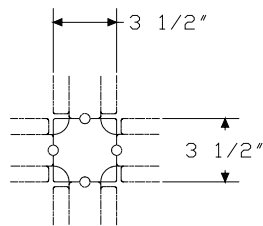
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

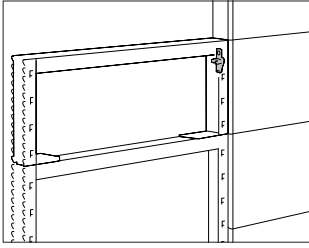
Step 1.

E1240.16

\$171

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,
Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

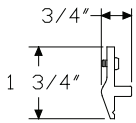
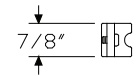
This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

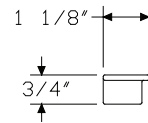
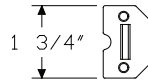
Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace® Planning Guide for information.

Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

Dimensions



E1293.



E1294.

Specification Information

Step 1.

E129

Step 2. Connector Type

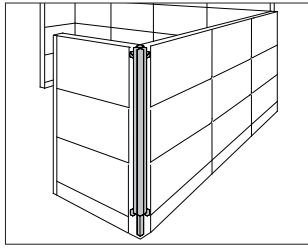
- 3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
- 4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1293.	\$21
E1294.	\$16

Bare Connector

E1219.



Product Information

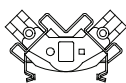
Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

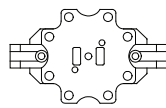
Notes

- Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.
- To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.
- To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.__NN) separately.
- When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

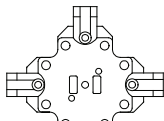
Dimensions



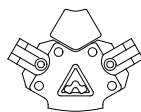
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1219. 30	\$128	161	195	227
38	\$139	171	200	239
46	\$155	181	211	256
54	\$168	192	228	309
62	\$180	201	243	334
70	\$193	210	259	359
86	\$205	218	294	383

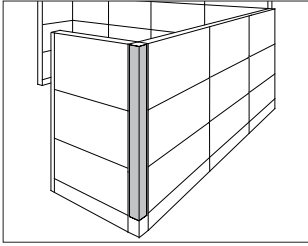
Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

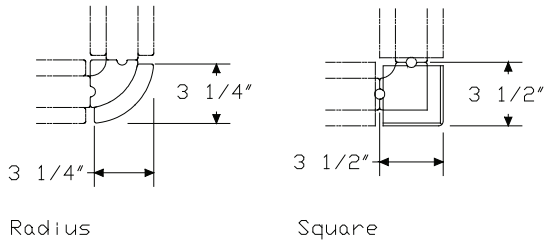
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	S
E1270.	30 S	\$117	117
	F	\$123	123
	38 S	\$125	125
	F	\$129	129
	46 S	\$132	132
	F	\$136	136
	54 S	\$141	141
	F	\$145	145
	62 S	\$154	154
	F	\$157	157
	70 S	\$161	161
	F	\$164	164
	86 S	\$180	180
	F	\$181	181

2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

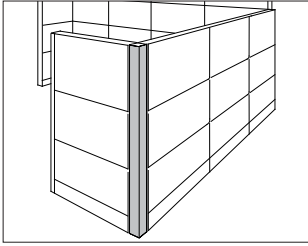
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

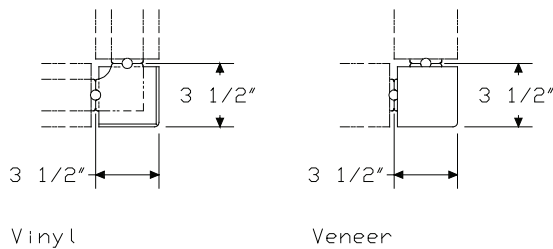
Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SS	WS
E1274. 30	\$124	268
38	\$130	296
46	\$137	326
54	\$151	356
62	\$160	386
70	\$169	415
86	\$187	477

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$35
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$35
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$35
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$35
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$35
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$35
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$35

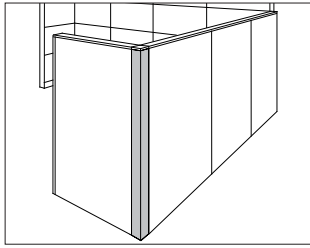
Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

V3	cherry A	+\$20
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$20
Z5	maple A	+\$20
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$35
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$35
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$35
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$35
ED	aged cherry A	+\$35
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$35
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$35
UL	natural maple A	+\$35
UQ	light cherry A	+\$35
UV	red cherry A	+\$35
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$35

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

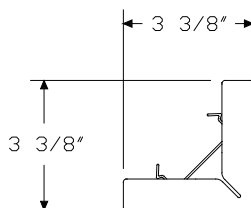
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1281. 30		\$154	199	340
38		\$166	218	370
46		\$173	239	383
54		\$185	258	412
62		\$199	284	442
70		\$211	305	472
86		\$224	337	500

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$31
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$31
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$31
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$31
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$31
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$31
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$31

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

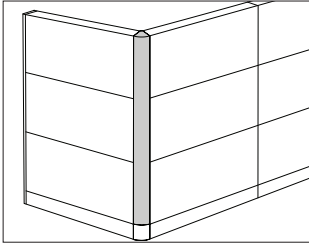
V3	cherry A	+\$16
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$16
Z5	maple A	+\$16
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$31
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$31
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$31
ED	aged cherry A	+\$31
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$31
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$31
UL	natural maple A	+\$31
UQ	light cherry A	+\$31
UV	red cherry A	+\$31
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$31

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58

120° Connector Cover

E1277.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

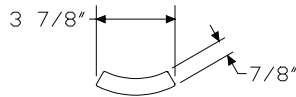
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1277.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SR	FR
E1277. 30	\$138	165
38	\$144	170
46	\$149	176
54	\$155	186
62	\$164	196
70	\$172	206
86	\$189	225

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

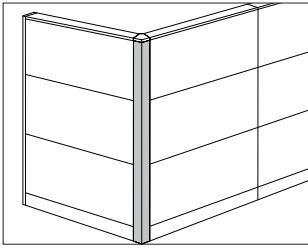
120° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1283.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

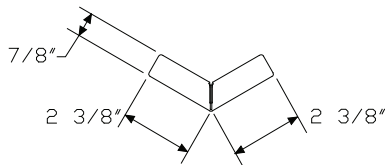
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. A

Step 2. Height

30 30" high A

38 38" high A

46 46" high A

54 54" high A

62 62" high A

70 70" high A

86 86" high A

Step 3. Surface Material

P painted A

F fabric A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1283. 30		\$154	198	340
38		\$166	217	370
46		\$173	238	383
54		\$185	257	412
62		\$199	283	442
70		\$211	304	472
86		\$224	336	500

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
B4	blue medium <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WF	off white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$26
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$26
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$26
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$26
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$26
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$26
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$26

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

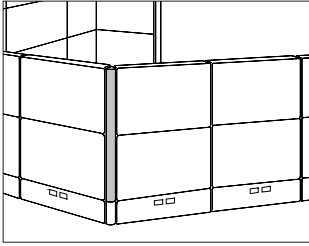
V3	cherry A	+\$16
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$16
Z5	maple A	+\$16
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$26
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$26
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$26
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$26
ED	aged cherry A	+\$26
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$26
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$26
UL	natural maple A	+\$26
UQ	light cherry A	+\$26
UV	red cherry A	+\$26
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$26

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$35
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58

2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

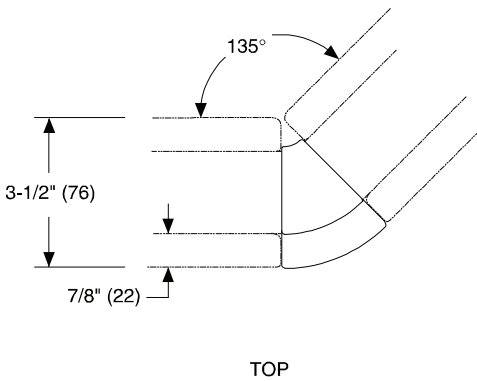
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

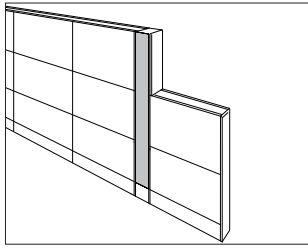
E1273. 38S	\$165
54S	\$184
70S	\$195
86S	\$247

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

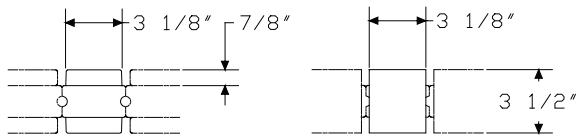
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1271. 30	\$153	165	265
38	\$169	173	294
46	\$180	182	324
54	\$187	190	354
62	\$197	200	384
70	\$204	207	413
86	\$224	227	465

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$33
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$33
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$33
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$33
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$33
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$33
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$33

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$23
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$23
Z5	maple A	+\$23
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$33
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$33
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$33
ED	aged cherry A	+\$33
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$33
UL	natural maple A	+\$33
UQ	light cherry A	+\$33
UV	red cherry A	+\$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

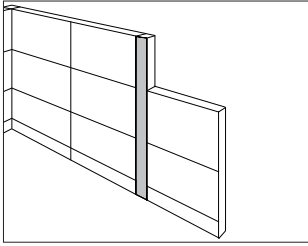
Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30

Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1275.



Product Information

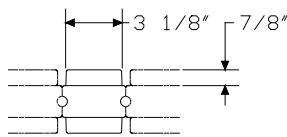
Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1275.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1275. 30S	\$165
38S	\$172
46S	\$183
54S	\$191
62S	\$200
70S	\$209
86S	\$228

Step 3. Surface Finish Side 1

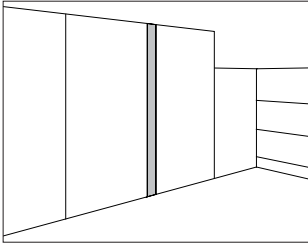
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 2

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

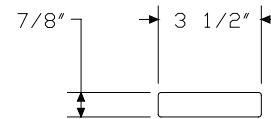
54" to 62"— $1\frac{3}{4}$

70"—2

86"— $2\frac{1}{2}$

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector
Cover, Architectural *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	Painted
F	Fabric
W	Veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1282. 30	\$177	218	409
38	\$188	227	427
46	\$197	241	454
54	\$205	252	474
62	\$218	273	499
70	\$227	277	522
86	\$246	301	565

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$16
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$16
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$16
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$16
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$16
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$16
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$16

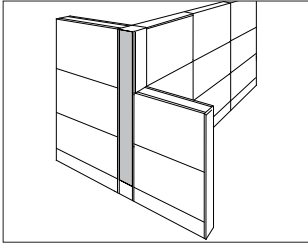
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$8
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$8
Z5	maple A	+\$8
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$16
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$16
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$16
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$16
ED	aged cherry A	+\$16
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$16
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$16
UL	natural maple A	+\$16
UQ	light cherry A	+\$16
UV	red cherry A	+\$16
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$16

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

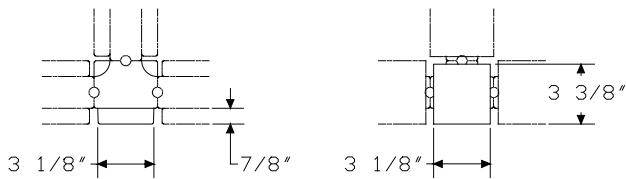
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1272. 30	\$113	129	204
38	\$120	133	223
46	\$126	139	246
54	\$131	145	266
62	\$136	154	288
70	\$141	160	311
86	\$157	171	354

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$33
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$33
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$33
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$33
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$33
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$33
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$33

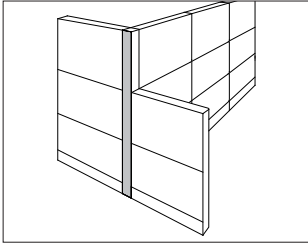
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$23
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$23
Z5	maple A	+\$23
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$33
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$33
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$33
ED	aged cherry A	+\$33
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$33
UL	natural maple A	+\$33
UQ	light cherry A	+\$33
UV	red cherry A	+\$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$33

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1276.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

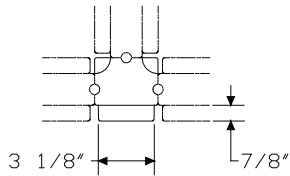
Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1276. 30S	\$123
38S	\$128
46S	\$134
54S	\$139
62S	\$151
70S	\$156
86S	\$168

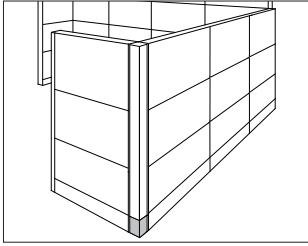
Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Side Cover

E1278.

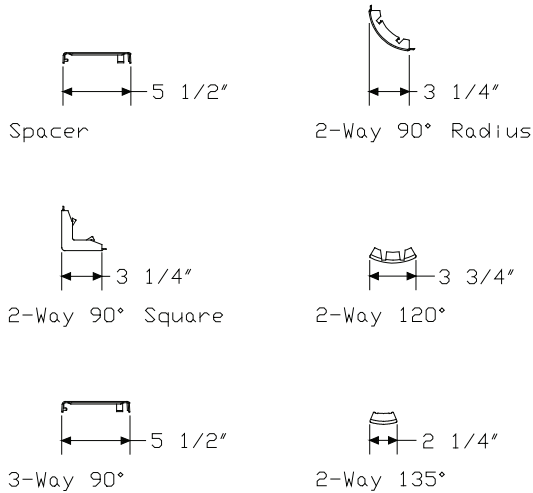


Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

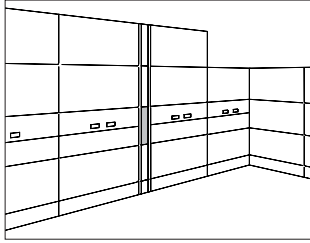
- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 6 2-way 120° connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278. 1	\$45
2	\$23
5	\$23
6	\$23
3	\$23
8	\$41

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

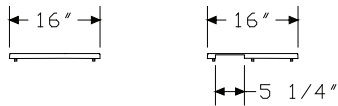
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Cutouts

Cutouts

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

- A** no cutouts
- B** cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
- F** fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F
E1242.16 A	\$88	94
B	\$110	105

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

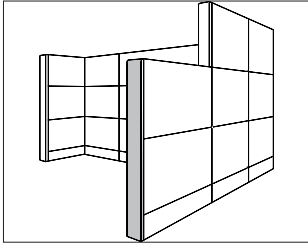
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$8
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$64

Finished End

E1250.



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

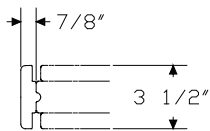
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

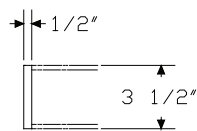
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

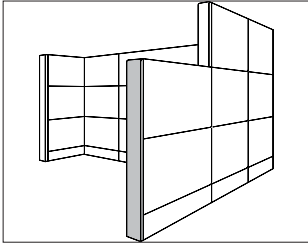
S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A
E1250. 30	\$68	88
38	\$71	91
46	\$73	96
54	\$77	102
62	\$81	115
70	\$84	126
86	\$95	142

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7



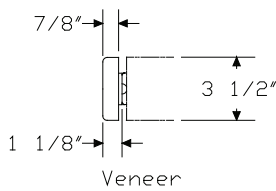
Product Information

Description
 This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

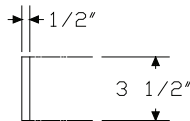
Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
 Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below
 Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.
 For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.
 For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. [A]

Step 2. Height

- 30** 30" high [A]
- 38** 38" high [A]
- 46** 46" high [A]
- 54** 54" high [A]
- 62** 62" high [A]
- 70** 70" high [A]
- 86** 86" high [A]

Step 3. Shape

- W** veneer [A]
- B** veneer architectural [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	W	B
E1252. 30	\$222	211
38	\$238	228
46	\$250	242
54	\$268	256
62	\$280	270
70	\$295	281
86	\$317	304

Step 4. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

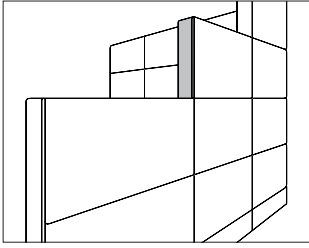
RA	light ash [A]	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+\$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple [A]	+\$25
HU	cathedral recut light anigre [A]	+\$25
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry [A]	+\$25
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut [A]	+\$25
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry [A]	+\$25
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry [A]	+\$25
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele [A]	+\$25

Finished End, Veneer *continued*

Wood Veneer

Z3	warm red cherry [A]	+\$14
Z5	maple [A]	+\$14
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$25
3U	medium red cherry [A]	+\$25
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$25
6U	chocolate brown sapele [A]	+\$25
ED	aged cherry [A]	+\$25
EG	medium brown walnut [A]	+\$25
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$25
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$25
UQ	light cherry [A]	+\$25
UV	red cherry [A]	+\$25
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$25
V3	cherry [A]	+\$25

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



Ethospace® Walls

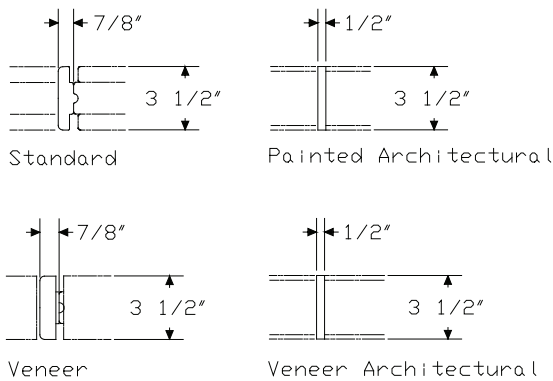
Product Information

Description
 This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
 Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
 Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A
 Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below
 Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.
 When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.
 For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard
----------	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1251. 08	\$53	66	143	138
12	\$57	—	—	—
16	\$57	78	166	160
24	\$64	90	184	177
28	\$68	—	—	—
32	\$68	96	203	197

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$7
EH	metallic bronze	+\$7
MS	metallic silver	+\$7

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Recut Veneer

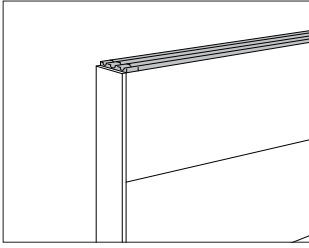
For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15



Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount an adjustable spotlight, D-style vertical storage unit, screen, or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order components separately:

- Adjustable spotlight (E6010.)
- Monorail-attached screen (E1510.)

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

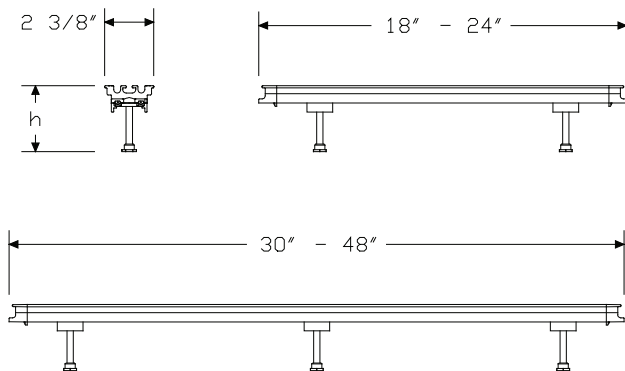
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

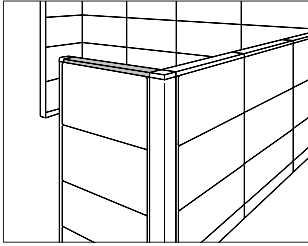
- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1267. 18	\$93
24	\$102
30	\$113
36	\$124
42	\$132
48	\$140

Frame Top Cap

E1260.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector

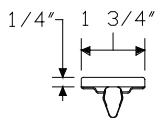
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

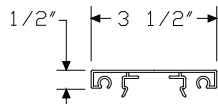
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

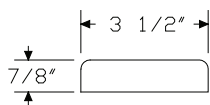
Dimensions



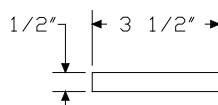
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21 1/2" wide
24	24" wide
27	27 1/2" wide
30	30" wide
33	33 1/2" wide
36	36" wide
39	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51	51 1/2" wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural A

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural A
----------	-------------------------------

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	S	A	W	B
E1260. 18	\$21	49	—	129
21	—	—	—	\$142
24	\$22	61	163	158
27	—	—	—	\$164
30	\$23	71	175	170
33	—	—	—	\$176
36	\$24	85	188	181
39	—	—	—	\$190
42	\$26	93	198	192
45	—	—	—	\$199
48	\$28	103	211	203
51	—	—	—	\$211

Step 4. Surface Finish

<i>For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

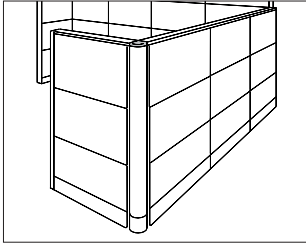
Recut Veneer
For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$16
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$16
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$16
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$16
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$16
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$16
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$16

Wood Veneer <i>For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$10
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$10
Z5	maple A	+\$10
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$16
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$16
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$16
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$16
ED	aged cherry A	+\$16
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$16
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$16
UL	natural maple A	+\$16
UQ	light cherry A	+\$16
UV	red cherry A	+\$16
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$16

Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

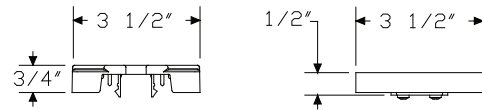
When specifying painted architectural top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector covers.

For veneer architectural top caps, connector top caps are not necessary for 90° connectors. If veneer architectural top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

For 120° architectural applications, order 120° connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

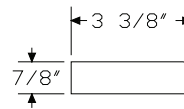
Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Standard

Painted Architectural



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1** spacer
- 2** 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5** 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3** 3-way 90° connector
- 4** 4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- S** standard
- A** painted architectural
- W** veneer A

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S** standard
- A** painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W
E1261. 1	\$32	68	91
2	\$32	68	91
5	\$32	68	—
3	\$32	68	91
4	\$32	68	91

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

For painted architectural (A)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$5
- EH** metallic bronze +\$5
- MS** metallic silver +\$5

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

- RA** light ash A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark A +\$0
- RM** mahogany A +\$0
- DU** cathedral recut natural maple A +\$9
- HU** cathedral recut light anigre A +\$9
- JU** cathedral recut aged cherry A +\$9
- VU** cathedral recut light brown walnut A +\$9
- WU** cathedral recut walnut on cherry A +\$9
- XU** cathedral recut medium red cherry A +\$9
- ZU** cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A +\$9

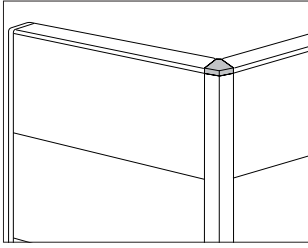
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

- V3** cherry A +\$6
- Z3** warm red cherry A +\$6
- Z5** maple A +\$6
- 2U** light brown walnut A +\$9
- 3U** medium red cherry A +\$9
- 40** dark brown walnut A +\$9
- 6U** chocolate brown sapele A +\$9
- ED** aged cherry A +\$9
- EG** medium brown walnut A +\$9
- EK** medium red walnut A +\$9
- UL** natural maple A +\$9
- UQ** light cherry A +\$9
- UV** red cherry A +\$9
- UX** walnut on cherry A +\$9

120° Connector Top Cap

E1262.



Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted architectural or veneer architectural surface. Top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector.

Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

Order frame top cap and finished end separately:

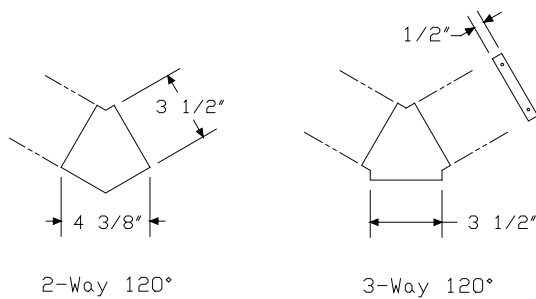
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1262.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 120° connector

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	B
E1262. 2	\$29	96	130
3	\$29	96	130

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$8
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$8
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$8
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$8
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$8
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$8
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$8

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

V3	cherry A	+\$5
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$5
Z5	maple A	+\$5
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$8
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$8
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$8
ED	aged cherry A	+\$8
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$8
UL	natural maple A	+\$8
UQ	light cherry A	+\$8
UV	red cherry A	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$8

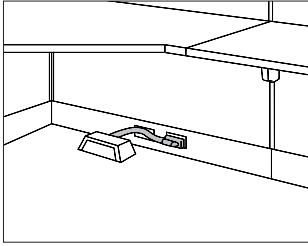
Step 5. Trim Finish

For veneer architectural (B)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Power Entry, External Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1322.

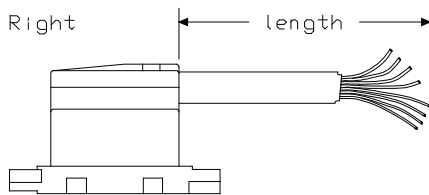
Step 2. Length

06E	6' long
12E	12' long
18E	18' long
24E	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1322. 06E	\$171
12E	\$232
18E	\$295
24E	\$354

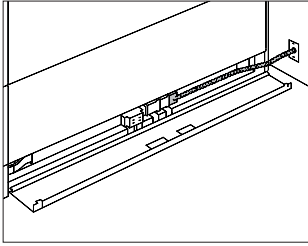
Ethospace® Walls



Top View

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

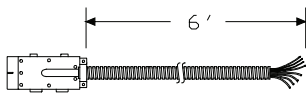
Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$\frac{9}{16}$ " extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

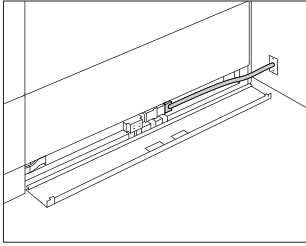
Step 1.

E1325.6E

\$189

**Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit**

G1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

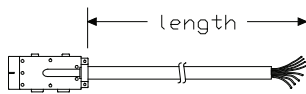
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

Step 2. Length

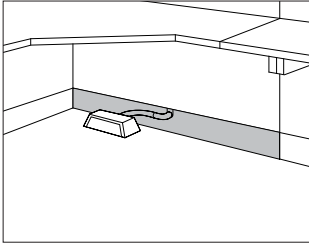
06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350. 06	\$221
12	\$306
18	\$372
24	\$439

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4
Circuit

E1323.
E1327.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain or grooved cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

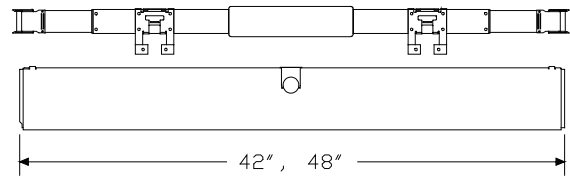
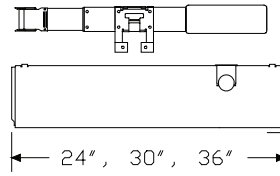
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

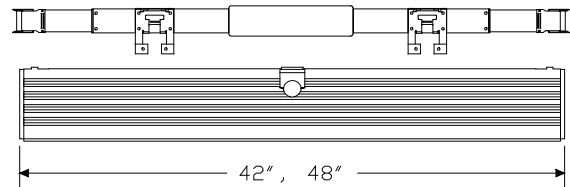
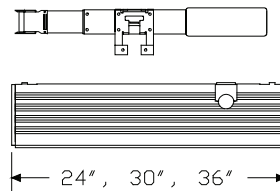
Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Plain Base



Grooved Base

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4
Circuit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

- 3. plain base
- 7. grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 24E** 24" wide
- 30E** 30" wide
- 36E** 36" wide
- 42E** 42" wide
- 48E** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1323. 24E	\$349
30E	\$365
36E	\$377
42E	\$404
48E	\$430

E1327. 24E	\$349
30E	\$365
36E	\$377
42E	\$404
48E	\$430

Step 4. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

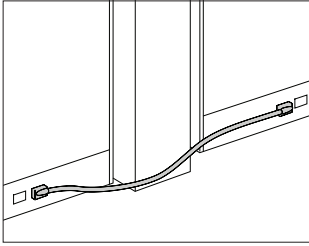
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved base (7.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

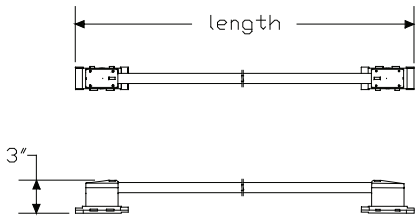
X1350.

Step 2. Length

- 32** 32" long
- 72** 72" long
- 120** 120" long

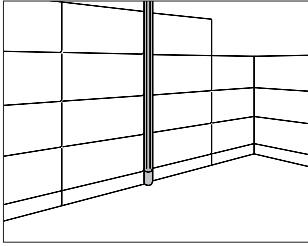
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$303
72	\$331
120	\$367



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

3/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

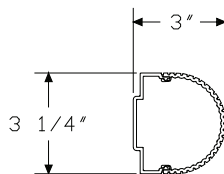
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Kiosk.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1331. 46 C	\$285	453
F	\$245	412
54 C	\$301	468
F	\$258	426
62 C	\$314	481
F	\$271	440
70 C	\$325	491
F	\$281	450
86 C	\$350	517
F	\$307	476

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

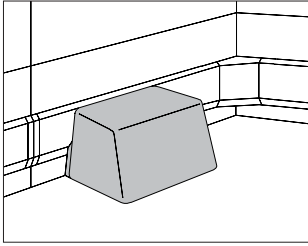
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal
 Direct Connect *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover

E1326.



Product Information

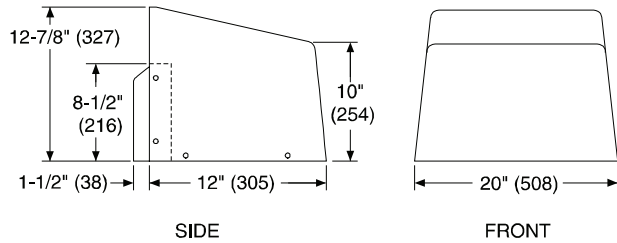
Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

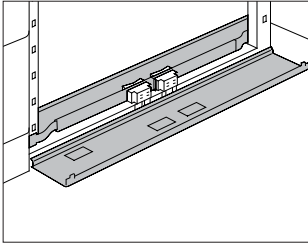
E1326.N \$564

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF inner tone light +\$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

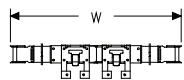
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

Harness must be field installed.

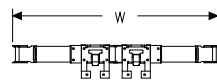
Dimensions

No Side Covers

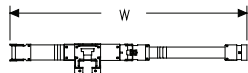


Standard

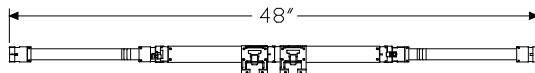
Side Covers



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

- E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

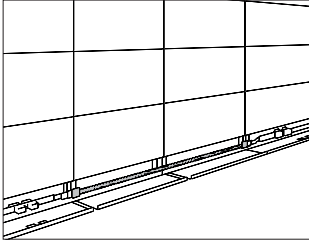
		E	E1	E2
E1354.	24	\$130	182	—
	30	\$135	182	—
	36	\$141	182	—
	42	\$152	190	—
	48	\$158	190	189
E1355.	24	\$225	—	—
	30	\$225	—	—
	36	\$225	—	—
	42	\$232	—	—
	48	\$232	—	—

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

For side covers (5.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

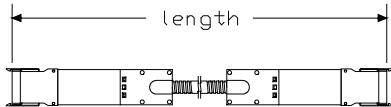
E1342.

Step 2. Length

- 18E** 18" long
- 24E** 24" long
- 30E** 30" long
- 36E** 36" long
- 42E** 42" long
- 48E** 48" long
- 60E** 60" long

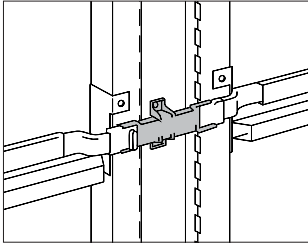
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1342. 18E	\$122
24E	\$128
30E	\$134
36E	\$142
42E	\$151
48E	\$158
60E	\$171



Pass-Through Harness, Connector

E1356.



Product Information

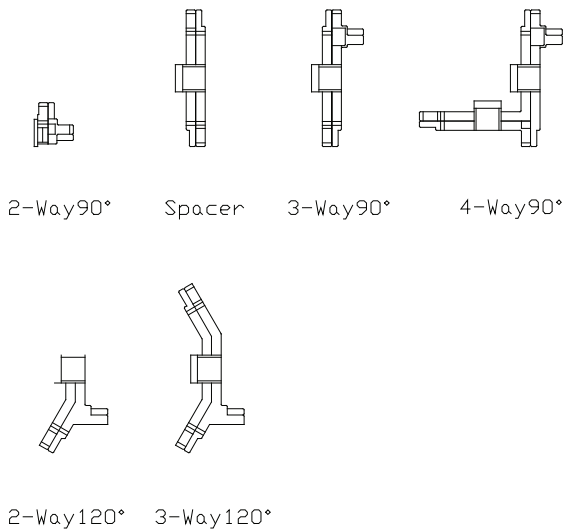
Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
 Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1356.

Step 2. Configuration

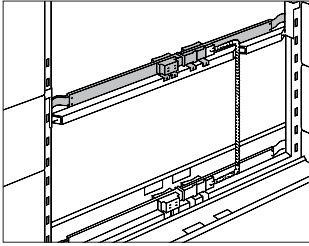
- AE** 2-way 90° connector
- BE** spacer
- CE** 3-way 90° connector
- DE** 4-way 90° connector
- EE** 2-way 120° connector
- FE** 3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1356. AE	\$192
BE	\$200
CE	\$204
DE	\$210
EE	\$431
FE	\$471

Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1353.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles or is used to pass electrical behind a veneer face tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base;

E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

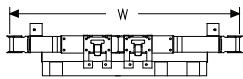
To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

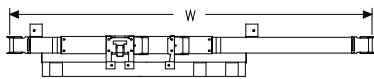
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

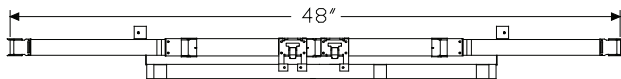
Dimensions



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24"-wide frame
30	30"-wide frame
36	36"-wide frame
42	42"-wide frame
48	48"-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end

For 48"-wide frame (48)

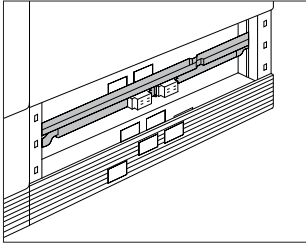
E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	E	E1	E2
E1353. 24	\$192	248	—
30	\$200	269	—
36	\$203	288	—
42	\$209	309	—
48	\$214	329	329

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit

E1357.



Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately. When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.

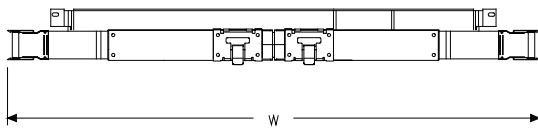
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W), order beltline harness (E1353.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

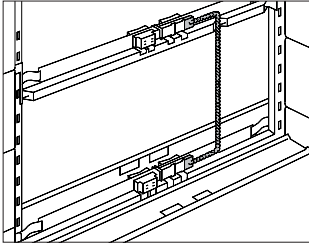
E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357. 24E	\$192
30E	\$200
36E	\$203
42E	\$209
48E	\$214



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

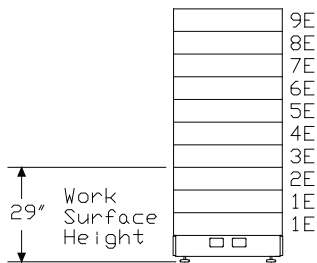
Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

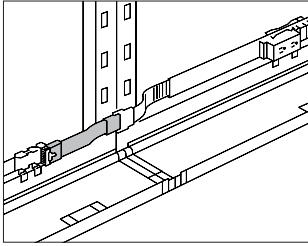
- 1E** 1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
- 2E** 3rd 8" tile above base
- 3E** 4th 8" tile above base
- 4E** 5th 8" tile above base
- 5E** 6th 8" tile above base
- 6E** 7th 8" tile above base
- 7E** 8th 8" tile above base
- 8E** 9th 8" tile above base
- 9E** 10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341. 1E	\$90
2E	\$98
3E	\$107
4E	\$120
5E	\$129
6E	\$137
7E	\$149
8E	\$159
9E	\$169

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit

E1370.

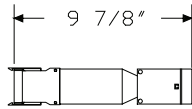


Product Information

Description

This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Dimensions



Specification Information

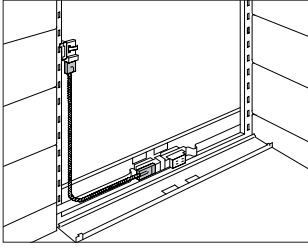
Step 1.

E1370.

\$490

Vertical Wire Harness, Single

E1358.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

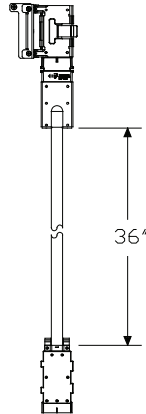
Description

This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

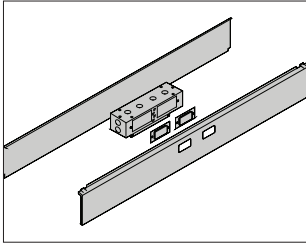
Step 1.

E1358.36

\$209

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW400.



Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

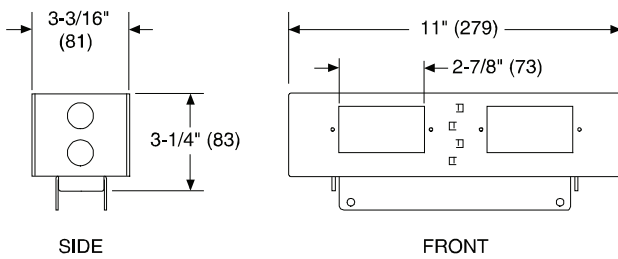
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

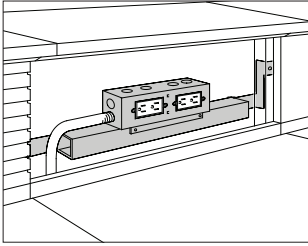
EW400.24	\$227
30	\$235
36	\$244
42	\$254
48	\$273

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

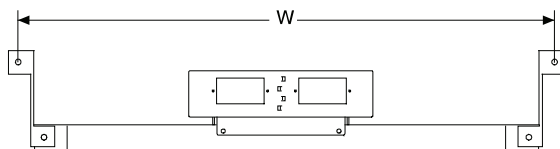
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423. and E1424.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Marker tile (E1426.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)
- Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

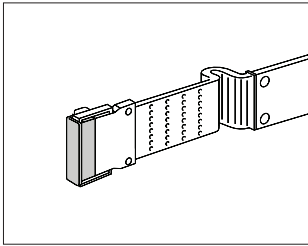
EW399.24	\$242
30	\$265
36	\$305
42	\$315
48	\$320

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Harness End Cap

G1358.

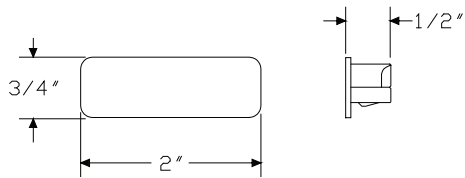


Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions

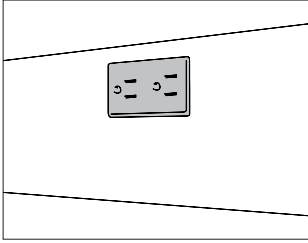


Specification Information

Step 1.

G1358.

\$147



Product Information

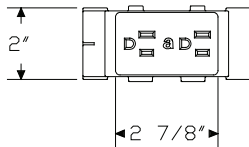
Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

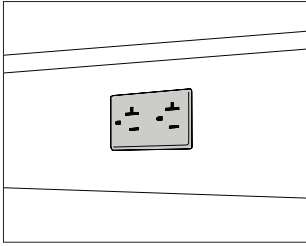
E1311. A	\$197
B	\$197
C	\$197
DN	\$197
BI	\$197
CI	\$197
D	\$197
CS	\$197

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

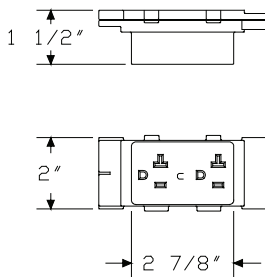
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

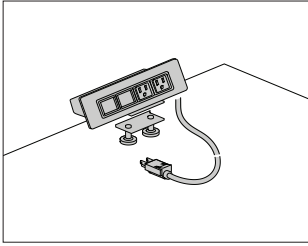
AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$46
BT	\$46
CT	\$46
DTN	\$46
BIT	\$46
CIT	\$46
DT	\$46

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

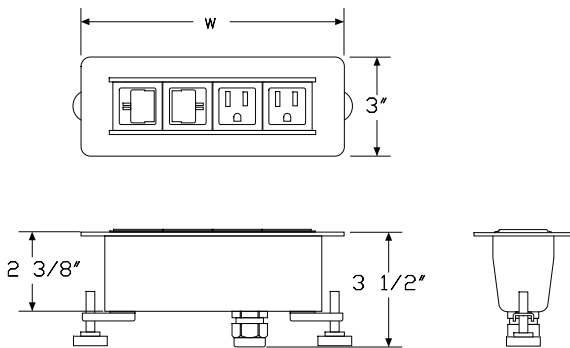
Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
 Silver option (ol) and white option (oj) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oh) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
 Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

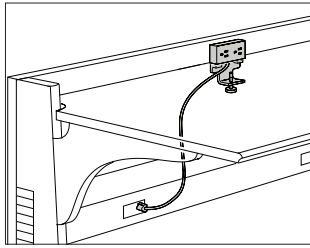
Step 5. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A	\$249	249	249	249	258	258
	B	\$296	296	296	296	305	305
4	A	\$311	311	311	311	320	320
	B	\$359	359	359	359	368	368
				20G	20S		
Y1323. 3	A					\$301	301
	B					\$348	348
4	A					\$363	363
	B					\$411	411
Step 6. Finish							
OH	black						+\$0
OI	silver						+\$0
OJ	white						+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor Y1314.

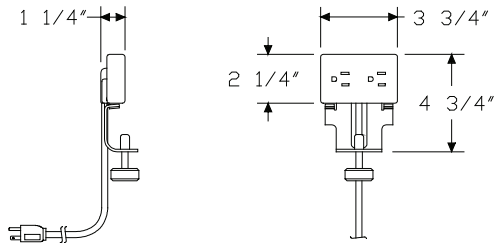


Product Information

Description

This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8'. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

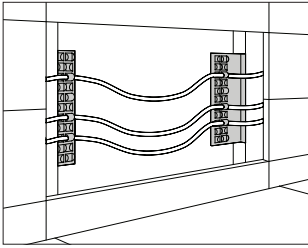
Step 1.

Y1314.

\$169

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity

E1396.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

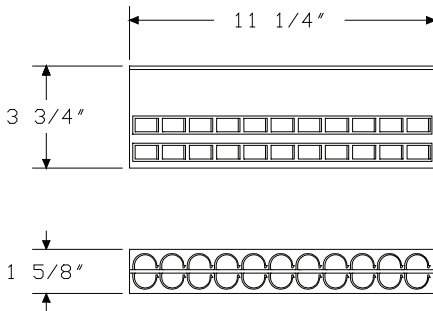
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

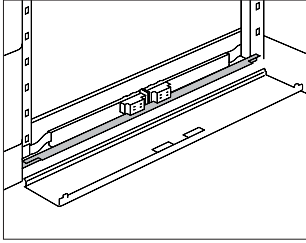
Step 1.

E1396.

\$73

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame

E1380.



Product Information

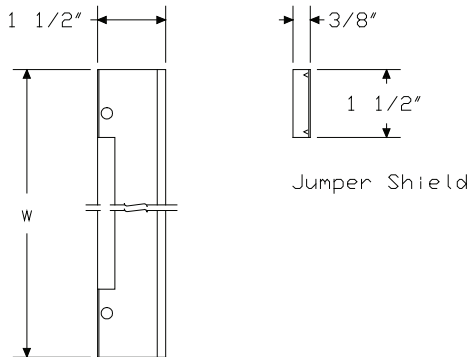
Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

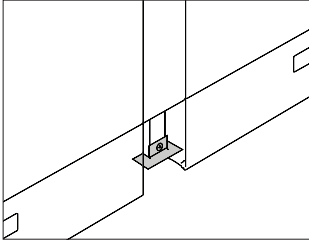
Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1380. 24E	\$217
30E	\$245
36E	\$349
42E	\$406
48E	\$445

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

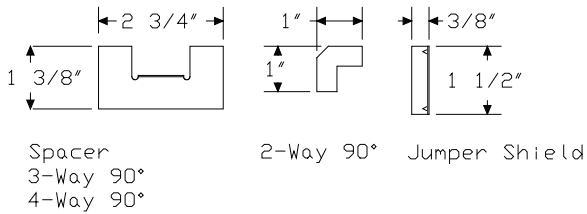
E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1** 2-way 90° connector
- 2** spacer
- 3** 3-way 90° connector
- 4** 4-way 90° connector

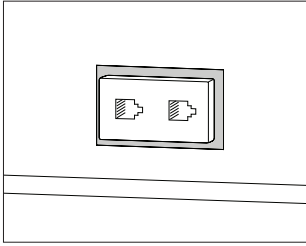
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381. 1	\$80
2	\$78
3	\$78
4	\$80



Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

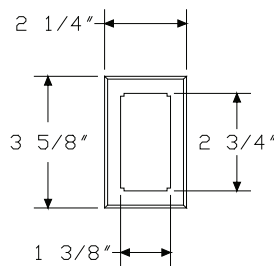
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



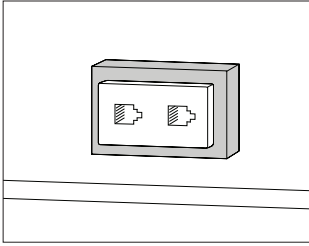
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A

\$44

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



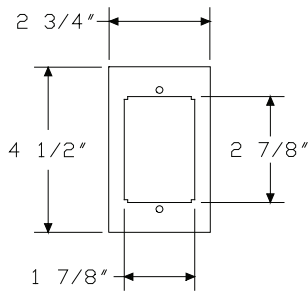
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes
 Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
 When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.
 When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.
 When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
 When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions

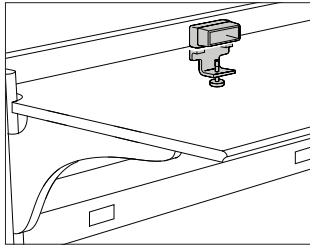


Specification Information

Step 1.		
G1189.B		\$57
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet

Y1320.

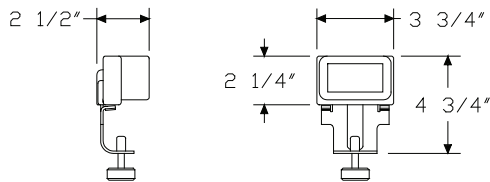


Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

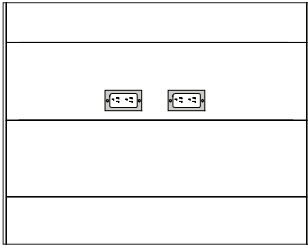
Step 1.

Y1320.

\$102

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

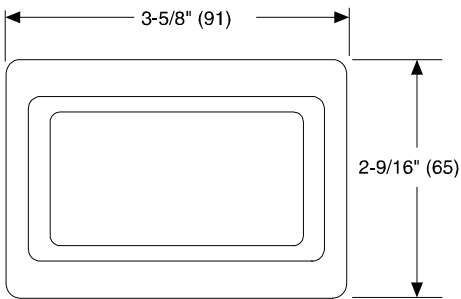
Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8" or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

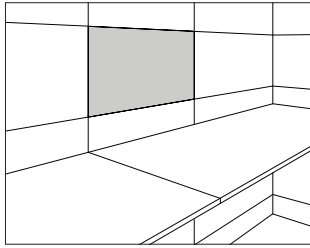
G1510. \$45

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Face Tile

E1420.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

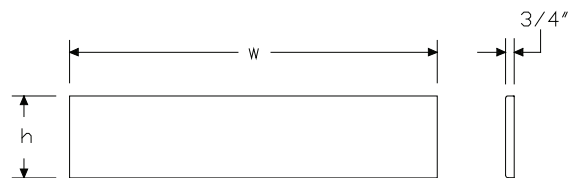
48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric, Wrapcoat, Veneer



Grooved

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 12" high (12)

P	painted
----------	---------

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	D	F	R	W	C
E1420. 08 18	\$43	58	56	—	—	—
24	\$46	62	62	178	136	136
30	\$49	66	66	180	149	149
36	\$54	76	75	190	163	163
42	\$61	84	86	202	173	173
48	\$64	92	93	205	183	183
12 30	\$59	—	—	—	—	—
36	\$65	—	—	—	—	—
48	\$81	—	—	—	—	—

16 18	\$48	—	71	195	153	153
24	\$51	—	83	215	176	176
30	\$55	—	88	233	195	195
36	\$59	—	98	248	217	217
42	\$67	—	104	258	241	241
48	\$71	—	113	270	263	263
20 30	\$76	—	—	308	—	—
36	\$82	—	—	325	—	—
48	\$97	—	—	380	—	—
24 18	\$70	—	93	—	—	—
24	\$82	—	101	—	—	—
30	\$88	—	109	—	—	—
36	\$95	—	123	—	—	—
42	\$102	—	130	—	—	—
48	\$113	—	141	—	—	—
32 24	\$110	—	118	—	—	—
30	\$125	—	132	—	—	—
36	\$135	—	141	—	—	—
42	\$147	—	157	—	—	—
48	\$157	—	170	—	—	—
40 24	\$133	—	147	—	—	—
30	\$144	—	161	—	—	—
36	\$161	—	177	—	—	—
42	\$172	—	192	—	—	—
48	\$180	—	199	—	—	—
48 24	\$158	—	173	—	—	—
30	\$170	—	187	—	—	—
36	\$187	—	209	—	—	—
42	\$203	—	224	—	—	—
48	\$222	—	247	—	—	—
56 24	\$184	—	204	—	—	—
30	\$200	—	221	—	—	—
36	\$221	—	246	—	—	—
42	\$240	—	264	—	—	—
48	\$259	—	289	—	—	—
64 24	\$206	—	231	—	—	—
30	\$224	—	249	—	—	—
36	\$249	—	277	—	—	—
42	\$270	—	299	—	—	—
48	\$294	—	327	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Face Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category B	+\$41
Price Category C	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$81
Price Category E	+\$102

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category B	+\$51
Price Category C	+\$76
Price Category D	+\$101
Price Category E	+\$126

Face Tile *continued*

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$37
Price Category 3	+\$66
Price Category 4	+\$99
Price Category B	+\$76
Price Category C	+\$114
Price Category D	+\$150
Price Category E	+\$189

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$200
Price Category E	+\$250

Recut Veneer

For veneer with horizontal grain (W)

RA light ash A	+\$0
RK mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM mahogany A	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer with vertical grain (C)

DU cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$102
HU cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$102
JU cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$102
VU cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$102
WU cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$102
XU cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$102
ZU cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$102

Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

91 white	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0

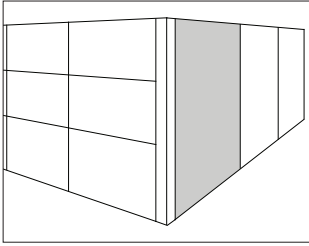
Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

76 light brown walnut	+\$80
HX aged cherry	+\$80
HM natural maple	+\$80
OG honey maple	+\$80
PX Nemschoff light cherry	+\$80

Floor-Length Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size.

When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

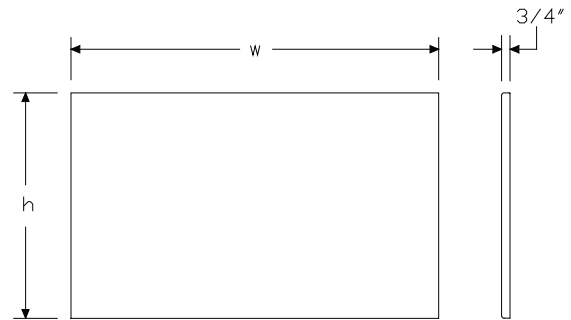
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1420.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
E1420. 22 24	\$93	102
30	\$100	109
36	\$107	120
42	\$112	127
48	\$127	138
30 24	\$98	107
30	\$109	124
36	\$123	133
42	\$132	144
48	\$141	159
38 24	\$123	133
30	\$133	147
36	\$149	165
42	\$161	177
48	\$168	184
46 24	\$144	161
30	\$158	174
36	\$175	196
42	\$192	211
48	\$210	233

54 24	\$172	192
30	\$186	206
36	\$209	232
42	\$227	251
48	\$249	277
62 24	\$196	217
30	\$212	235
36	\$239	263
42	\$257	286
48	\$281	313
70 24	\$228	252
30	\$247	274
36	\$274	305
42	\$298	330
48	\$325	361

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

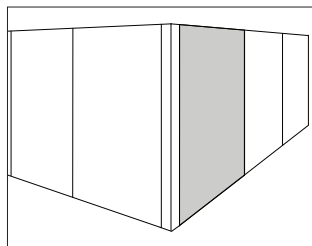
Ethospace® Walls

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

	22	30	38	46	54
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	25	37	37
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	44	66	66
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	66	99	99
Price Category B	+\$31	41	51	76	76
Price Category C	+\$47	61	76	114	114
Price Category D	+\$61	81	101	150	150
Price Category E	+\$76	102	126	189	189
				62	70
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$49	49
Price Category 3				+\$88	88
Price Category 4				+\$131	131
Price Category B				+\$101	101
Price Category C				+\$151	151
Price Category D				+\$200	200
Price Category E				+\$250	250



Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16" —³/₅

24" —1

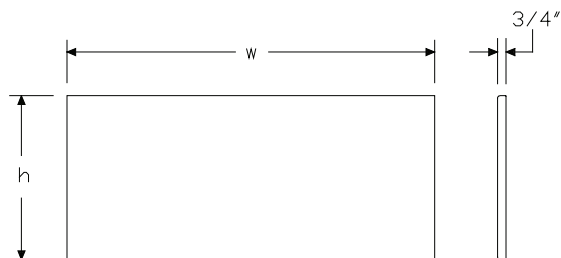
30" —1

32" —1

38" —1¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 24** 24" high
- 30** 30" high
- 32** 32" high
- 38** 38" high

Step 3. Width

- 24F** 24" wide
- 30F** 30" wide
- 36F** 36" wide
- 42F** 42" wide
- 48F** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

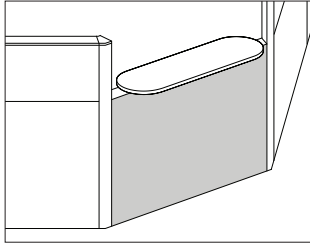
	24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445. 16	\$145	154	161	169	176
24	\$176	186	198	205	218
30	\$200	214	224	236	249
32	\$216	231	243	253	269
38	\$239	251	270	281	289

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	16	24	30	32	38
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	19	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	33	44	44
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	51	66	66
Price Category B	+\$31	41	41	51	51
Price Category C	+\$47	61	61	76	76
Price Category D	+\$61	81	81	101	101
Price Category E	+\$76	102	102	126	126



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

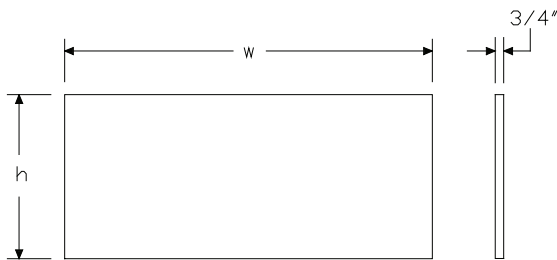
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. [A]

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high [A]
- 24** 24" high [A]
- 30** 30" high [A]
- 32** 32" high [A]
- 38** 38" high [A]

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide [A]
- 30** 30" wide [A]
- 36** 36" wide [A]
- 42** 42" wide [A]
- 48** 48" wide [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	\$297	322	349	383	427
24	\$395	421	446	479	524
30	\$492	517	545	577	622
32	\$524	551	577	610	656
38	\$589	617	642	675	720

Step 4. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

For 16" high (16)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple [A]	+\$102
HU	cathedral recut light anigre [A]	+\$102
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry [A]	+\$102
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut [A]	+\$102
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry [A]	+\$102
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry [A]	+\$102
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele [A]	+\$102

Architectural Cladding, Veneer

continued

Wood Veneer

For 16" high (16)

V3	cherry A	+\$82
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$82
Z5	maple A	+\$82
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$102
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$102
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$102
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$102
ED	aged cherry A	+\$102
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$102
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$102
UL	natural maple A	+\$102
UQ	light cherry A	+\$102
UV	red cherry A	+\$102
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$102

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$133
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$133
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$133
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$133
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$133
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$133
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$133

Wood Veneer

For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

V3	cherry A	+\$97
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$97
Z5	maple A	+\$97
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$133
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$133
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$133
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$133
ED	aged cherry A	+\$133
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$133
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$133
UL	natural maple A	+\$133
UQ	light cherry A	+\$133
UV	red cherry A	+\$133
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$133

For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$158
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$158
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$158
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$158
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$158
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$158
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$158

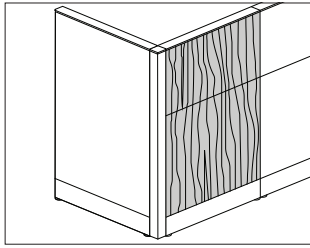
Wood Veneer

For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)

V3	cherry A	+\$112
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$112
Z5	maple A	+\$112
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$158
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$158
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$158
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$158
ED	aged cherry A	+\$158
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$158
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$158
UL	natural maple A	+\$158
UQ	light cherry A	+\$158
UV	red cherry A	+\$158
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$158

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

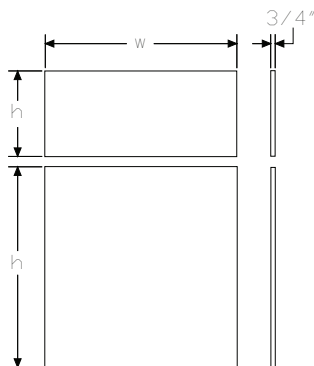
Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.
Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.
Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.
Cladding cannot span 2 frames.
Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.
Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.
Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

 30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. A

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

Step 3. Height

- A** 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, A
- B** 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames A
- C** 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames A
- D** 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$784	879	1010	1106
30	\$834	933	1060	1161
36	\$887	985	1114	1211
42	\$953	1051	1178	1276
48	\$1044	1140	1269	1366

Step 4. Surface Finish

Recut Veneer

		A	B	C	D
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$167	182	197	212
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$167	182	197	212
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$167	182	197	212
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$167	182	197	212
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$167	182	197	212
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$167	182	197	212
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$167	182	197	212

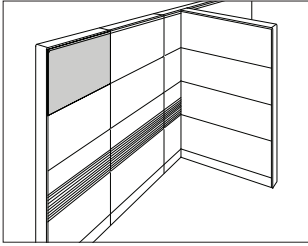
Architectural Cladding, Veneer

Matched Set *continued*

Wood Veneer		A	B	C	D
V3	cherry A	+\$179	194	209	224
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$179	194	209	224
Z5	maple A	+\$179	194	209	224
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$235	260	291	316
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$235	260	291	316
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$235	260	291	316
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$235	260	291	316
ED	aged cherry A	+\$235	260	291	316
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$235	260	291	316
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$235	260	291	316
UL	natural maple A	+\$235	260	291	316
UQ	light cherry A	+\$235	260	291	316
UV	red cherry A	+\$235	260	291	316
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$235	260	291	316

Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

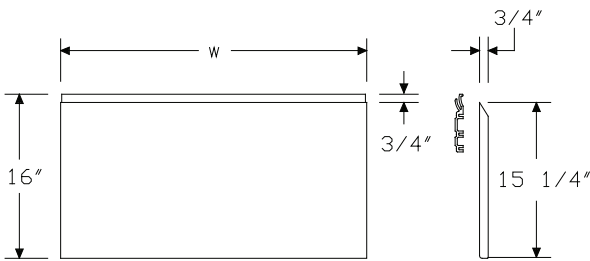
Width—Yardage

18" —²/₅

24" to 48" —³/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	18	\$141	174
	24	\$159	190
	30	\$187	221
	36	\$218	252
	42	\$248	281
	48	\$274	312

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Off-Module Upper Tile *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

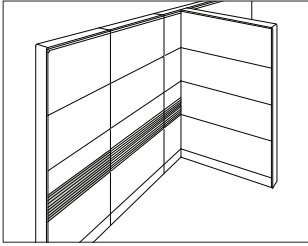
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile must be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

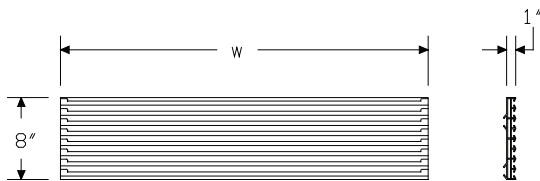
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with transaction work surface frame (E1106.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

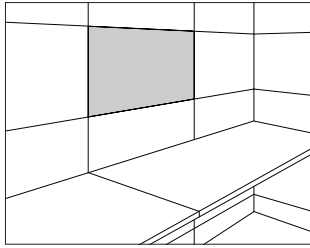
E1481.08	18	\$223
	24	\$241
	30	\$253
	36	\$269
	42	\$281
	48	\$297

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$8
EH	metallic bronze	+\$8
MS	metallic silver	+\$8

Acoustical Tile

E1423.
E1424.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It is available with 2 different acoustical ratings: one has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20; the other one has an NRC rating of .80 and an STC rating of 21.

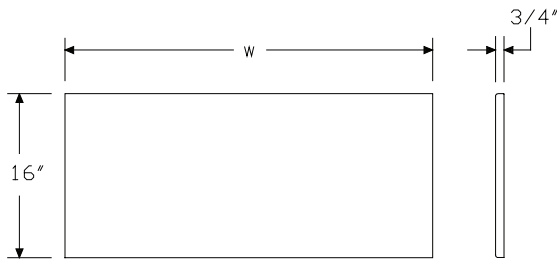
Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating

3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC

4.16 .80 NRC, 21 STC

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1423.16	24	\$92
	30	\$101
	36	\$115
	42	\$132
	48	\$140

E1424.16	24	\$99
	30	\$107
	36	\$125
	42	\$141
	48	\$155

Step 4. Surface Finish

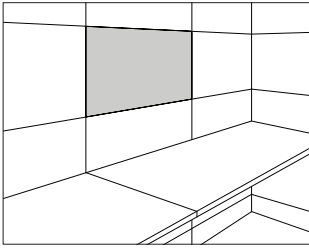
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76

Tackable Tile

E1422.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

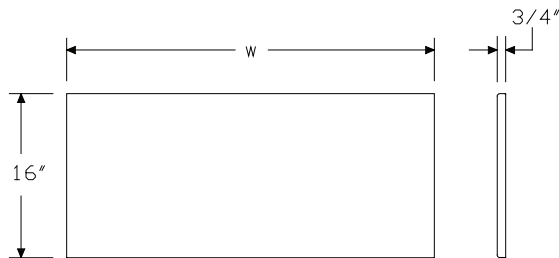
Notes

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1422.16	24	\$102
	30	\$113
	36	\$128
	42	\$145
	48	\$159

Step 3. Surface Finish

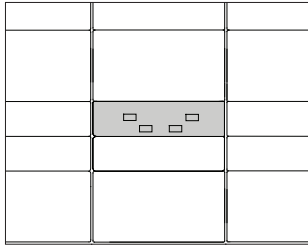
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$76

Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

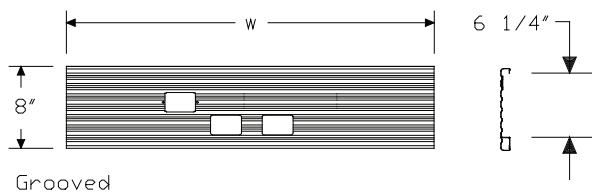
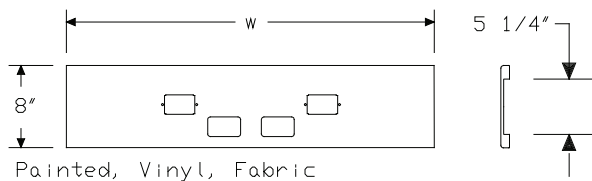
Notes

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1436.08	24	\$96	111	112
	30	\$115	130	132
	36	\$121	139	139
	42	\$128	150	151
	48	\$133	156	158

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Access Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For painted (P) or fabric (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52

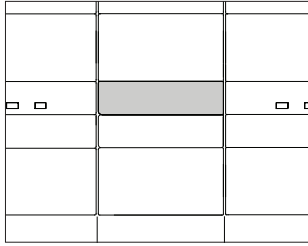
Step 5. Surface Finish

<i>For painted (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

<i>For grooved (D)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

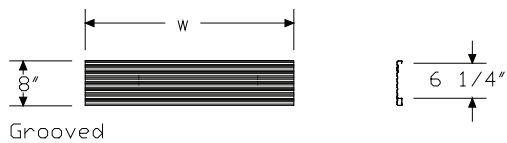
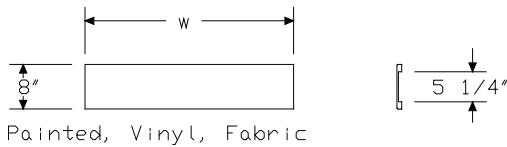
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1433.08	24	\$90	103	103
	30	\$105	125	128
	36	\$113	132	133
	42	\$124	144	144
	48	\$129	154	156

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Cable Channel Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

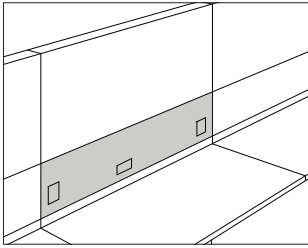
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52

For grooved (D)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$5
EH metallic bronze	+\$5
MS metallic silver	+\$5

Beltline Face Tile

E1429.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

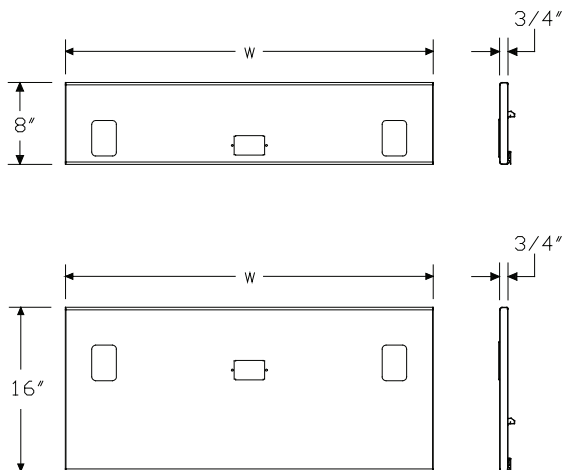
Height—Yardage

8" —²/₅

16" —⁴/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P painted
F fabric

For 16" high (16)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F
E1429. 08	24	\$80	95
	30	\$88	104
	36	\$98	120
	42	\$103	126
	48	\$113	134
16	24	\$99	—
	30	\$104	—
	36	\$112	—
	42	\$117	—
	48	\$124	—

Beltline Face Tile *continued*

Step 5.

Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Bezel Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

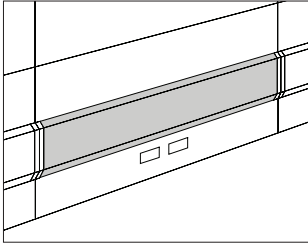
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$52

Cable Management Tile

E1434.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

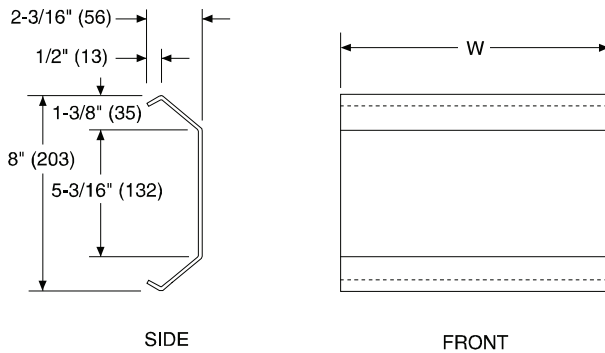
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1434.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

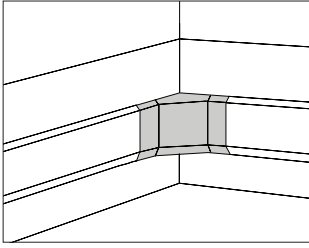
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1434.08	18	\$160
	24	\$176
	30	\$195
	36	\$201
	42	\$209
	48	\$230

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



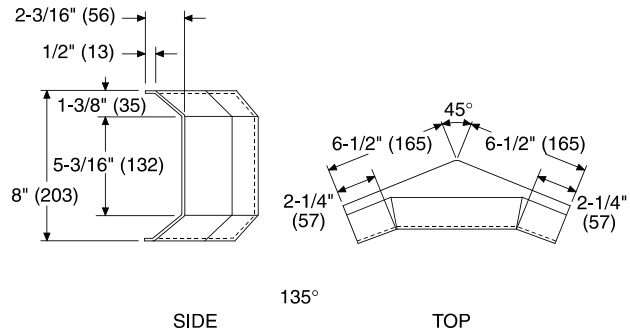
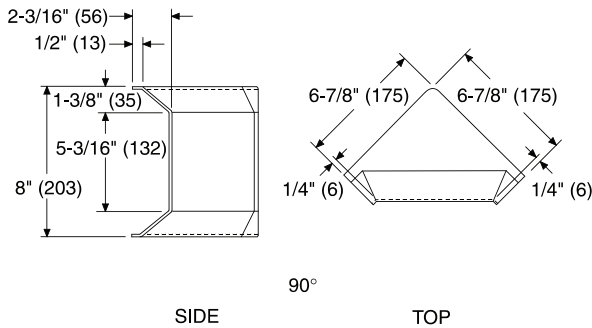
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes
 Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1435.

Step 2. Angle
90 90° corner
135 135° corner

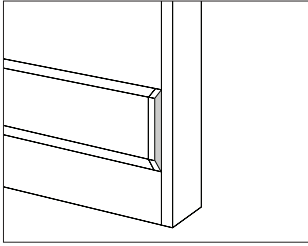
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1435. 90	\$356
135	\$356

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Product Information

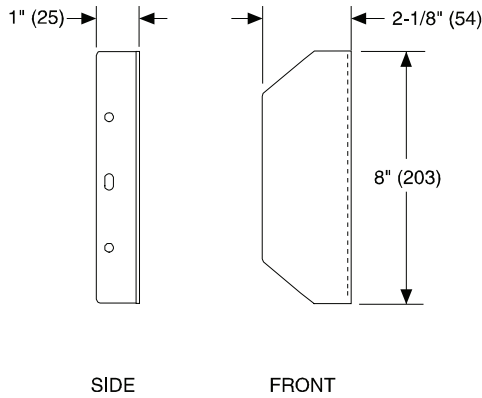
Description

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

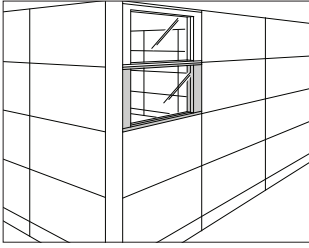
E1437. \$99

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Window Tile

E1415.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

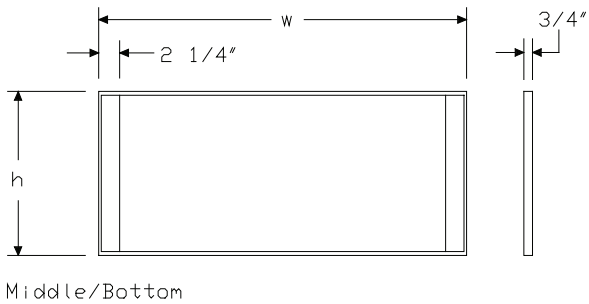
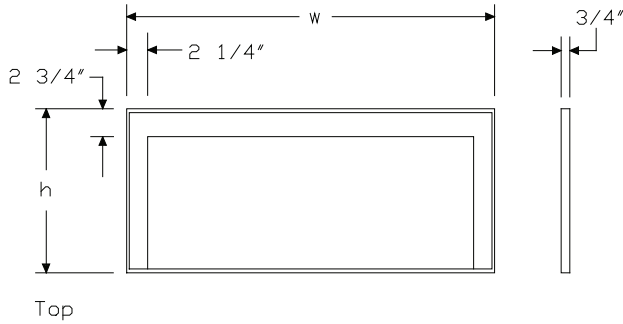
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high
24 24" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T top
M middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

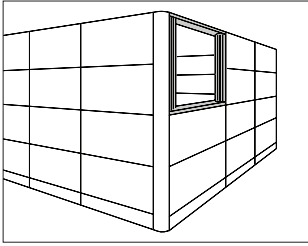
		T	M
E1415. 16	24	\$126	125
	30	\$137	136
	36	\$153	152
	42	\$169	168
	48	\$191	187
24	24	\$174	—
	30	\$193	—
	36	\$214	—
	42	\$236	—
	48	\$263	—

Window Tile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Step 6. Glazing Finish			
		16	24
TR	clear	+\$0	0
TL	translucent	+\$14	21
TV	dot patterned	+\$14	21

Open Tile

E1440.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

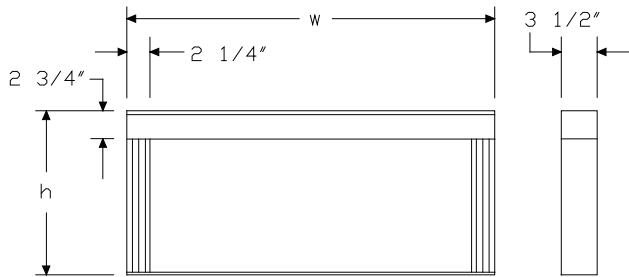
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

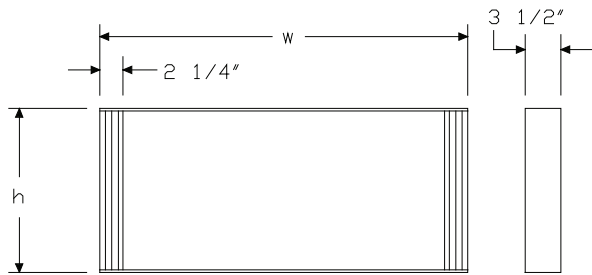
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top
----------	-----

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1440. 16	24	\$168	145
	30	\$196	172
	36	\$218	189
	42	\$236	205
	48	\$256	222
32	24	\$225	198
	30	\$257	224
	36	\$283	249
	42	\$309	270
	48	\$336	297
48	24	\$286	252
	30	\$311	273
	36	\$341	301
	42	\$371	325
	48	\$400	349

Open Tile *continued*

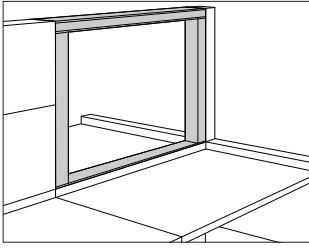
64 24	\$347	—
30	\$375	—
36	\$403	—
42	\$429	—
48	\$459	—

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

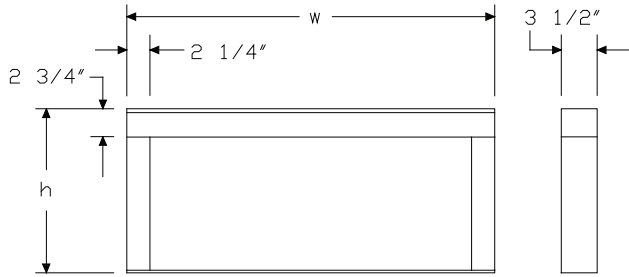
Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

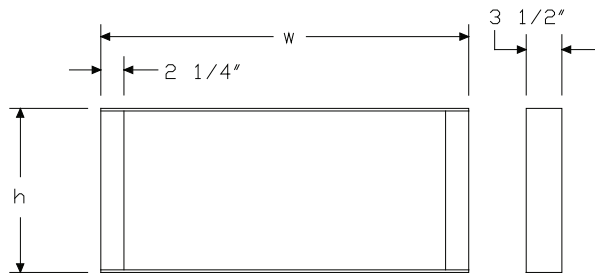
Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 48** 48" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

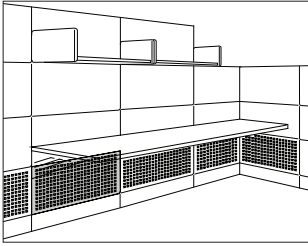
		T	M
E1444.	16 24	\$168	145
	30	\$196	172
	36	\$218	189
	42	\$236	205
	48	\$256	222
	32 24	\$225	198
	30	\$257	224
	36	\$283	249
	42	\$309	270
	48	\$336	297
	48 24	\$286	252
	30	\$311	273
	36	\$341	301
	42	\$371	325
	48	\$400	349

Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

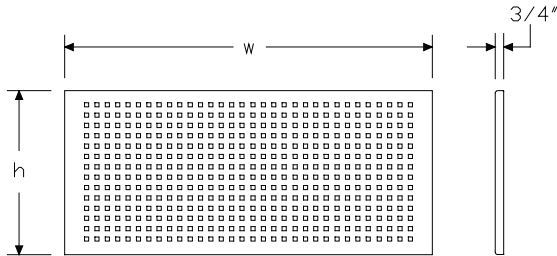
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18P 18" wide
24P 24" wide
30P 30" wide
36P 36" wide
42P 42" wide
48P 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

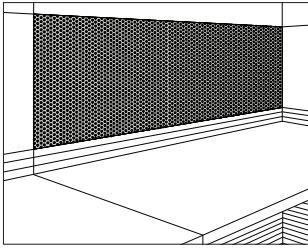
	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 08	\$52	54	58	64	70	81
16	\$61	65	70	82	88	95

Step 4. Surface Finish

		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	0
91	white	+\$0	0
BU	black umber	+\$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0
MT	medium tone	+\$0	0
SG	slate grey	+\$0	0
WL	sandstone	+\$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5	10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5	10
MS	metallic silver	+\$5	10

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Product Information

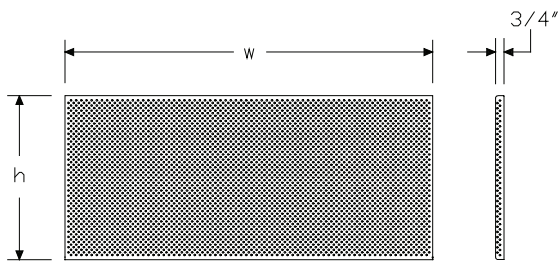
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8" round perforations spaced 1/2" horizontally and 1/4" vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high

Step 3. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

- N** no insert
- T** translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	T
E1442. 08	18	\$61	75
	24	\$63	82
	30	\$68	91
	36	\$78	100
	42	\$84	118
	48	\$92	122
16	18	\$69	98
	24	\$76	106
	30	\$86	118
	36	\$93	130
	42	\$101	147
	48	\$107	158

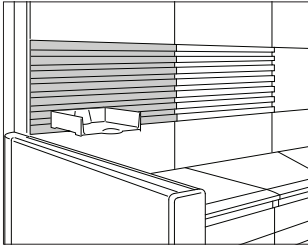
Perforated Tile, Dots *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish		08	16
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	0
91	white	+\$0	0
BU	black umber	+\$0	0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	0
LU	soft white	+\$0	0
MT	medium tone	+\$0	0
SG	slate grey	+\$0	0
WL	sandstone	+\$0	0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5	10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5	10
MS	metallic silver	+\$5	10

Rail Tile

E1425.



Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

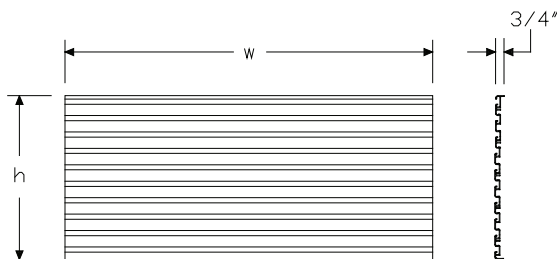
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To retrofit tile to hold a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (E1453.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

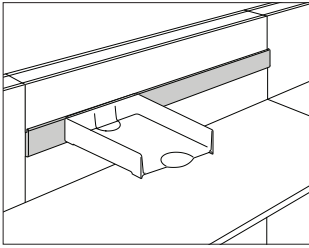
	24	30	36	42	48
E1425. 08	\$113	126	136	151	163
16	\$170	189	205	227	244

Step 4. Surface Finish

	08	16
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0	0
91 white	+\$0	0
BU black umber	+\$0	0
HF inner tone light	+\$0	0
LU soft white	+\$0	0
MT medium tone	+\$0	0
SG slate grey	+\$0	0
WL sandstone	+\$0	0
CN metallic champagne	+\$8	15
EH metallic bronze	+\$8	15
MS metallic silver	+\$8	15

Tool Bar

E3610.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

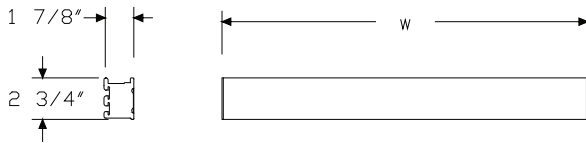
This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

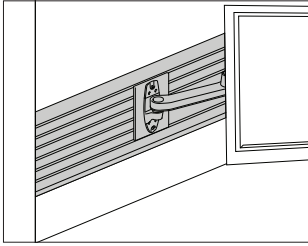
E3610. 24	\$62
30	\$71
36	\$82
42	\$91
48	\$98

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.



Product Information

Description

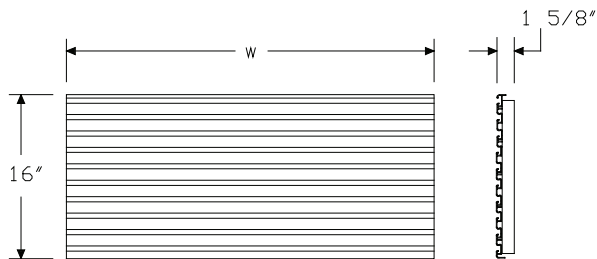
This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For accessory product applications, the Work Organizer Compatibility Chart is available electronically for viewing and printing in Kiosk and HermanMiller.com.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

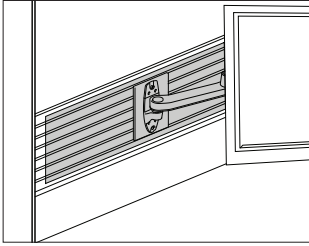
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1452.16	24	\$320	320
	30	\$356	356
	36	\$390	390
	42	\$427	427
	48	\$461	461

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile E1453.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

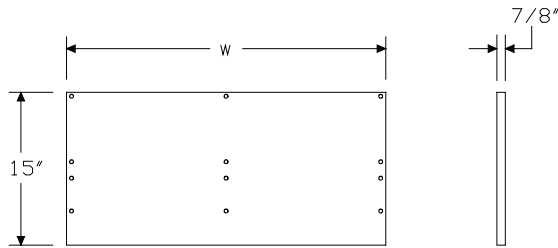
Description

This support kit is retrofit to a 16"-high Ethospace® rail tile manufactured after October 1997. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1453.16

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

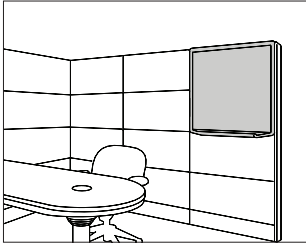
- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1453.16	24	\$170	170
	30	\$189	189
	36	\$205	205
	42	\$227	227
	48	\$244	244

Marker Tile

E1426.



Product Information

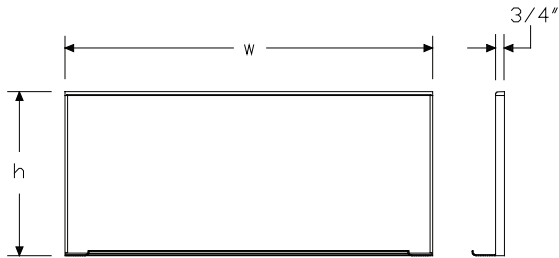
Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has an erasable writing surface. It has an inner tone light light surface and a black umber frame and marker tray.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
Order optional marker/eraser pouch (Y7230.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1426.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high
32 32" high

Step 3. Width

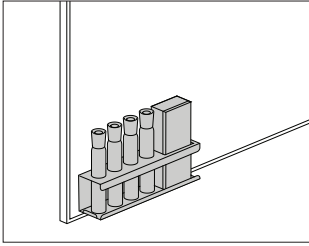
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	30	36	42	48
E1426. 16	\$265	278	291	311
32	\$371	386	397	432

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



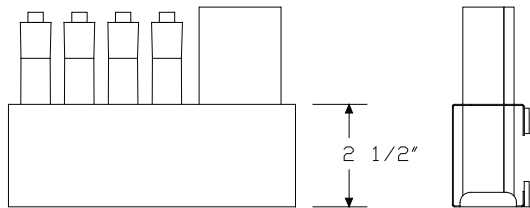
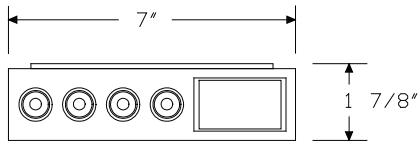
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

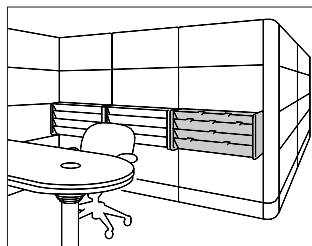
Y7231. \$117

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Vertical Storage Tile

E1450.

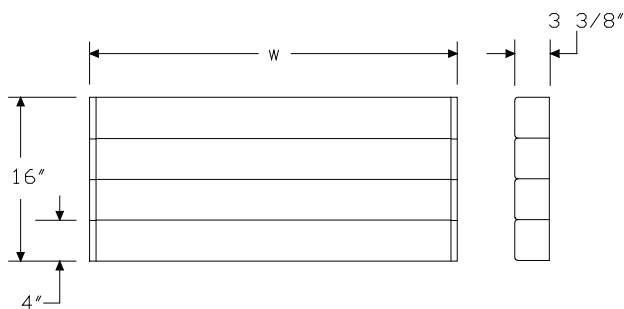


Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has 4 vertically divided pockets for storage and display and includes 8 pocket divider clips. The top 3 pockets are 8" deep and the bottom pocket is 4" deep.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1450.16

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1450.16 24	\$662
30	\$695

Step 3. Surface Finish

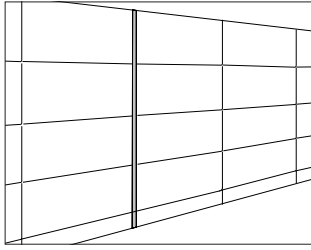
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Step 4. Clip Finish

BN	cerulean blue	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0

Reveal Filler

E1259.



Ethospace® Walls

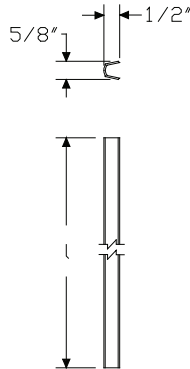
Product Information

Description
 These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.

Notes

When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.
 Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1259.

Step 2. Height

- 30** 30" high
- 38** 38" high
- 46** 46" high
- 54** 54" high
- 62** 62" high
- 70** 70" high
- 86** 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

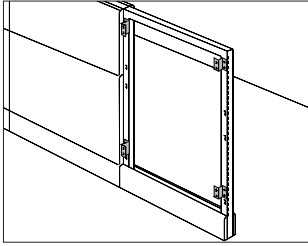
E1259. 30	\$91
38	\$98
46	\$107
54	\$114
62	\$124
70	\$130
86	\$137

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fascia Connection Kit

E1247.



Product Information

Description

This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes

Each frame requires the following number of brackets:

Frame Height — Brackets Required

38" h, 24"-30" w — 4

38" h, 36"-48" w — 6

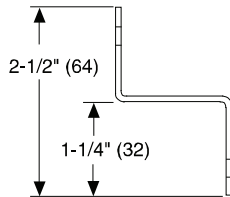
54" h — 6

70" h, 24"-30" w — 6

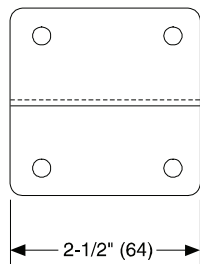
70" h, 36"-48" w — 8

86" h — 10

Dimensions



SIDE



FRONT

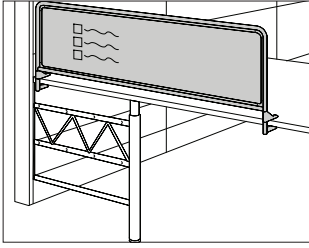
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1247.

\$112

Work Surface-Attached Screen E1500.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1 1/2" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

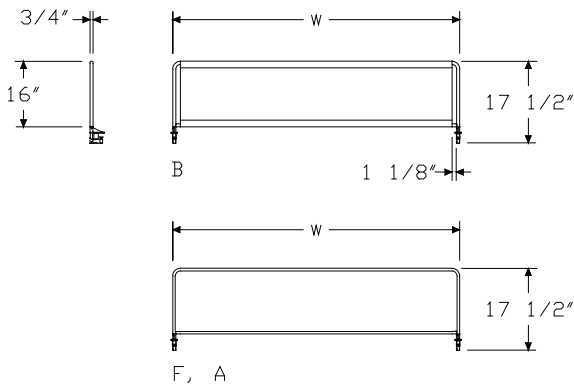
Notes

To convert screen to mount on monorail, order monorail-attached screen attachment kit (E1591.) separately.

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Kiosk.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy®. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscrib™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1500.16

Step 2. Width

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

- B** banner
- F** fabric covered
- A** translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F	A
E1500.16	42	\$354	391	409
	48	\$372	408	439
	54	\$400	440	487
	60	\$429	469	527
	66	\$457	500	567
	72	\$483	530	607

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)

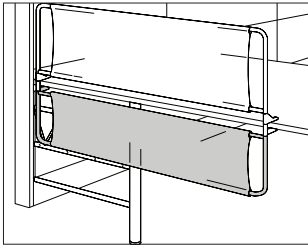
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Modesty Screen

E1501.



Product Information

Description

This 12"-high rectangular modesty screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner or fabric-covered surface.

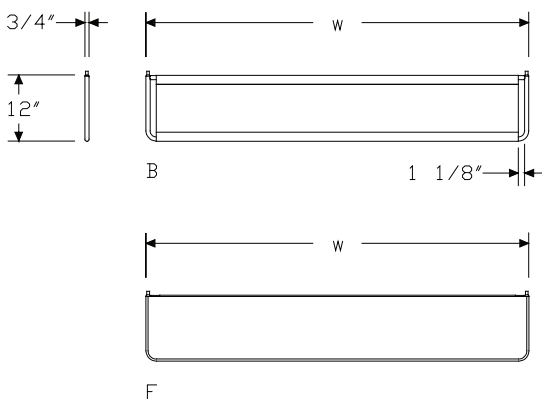
Notes

For modesty screen used with 16"-high work surface-attached screen, additional attachment hardware is not required. For modesty screen used alone on surface, order work surface-attached screen attachment kit (E1590.) separately.

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Kiosk.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy®. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscrib™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1501.12

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F
E1501.12	30	\$236	273
	36	\$263	286
	42	\$288	351
	48	\$315	387
	54	\$341	419
	60	\$377	452
	66	\$414	483
	72	\$452	516

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

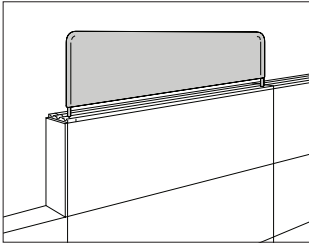
Step 5. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

Monorail-Attached Screen

E1510.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a monorail. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1" to the overall height of the screen.

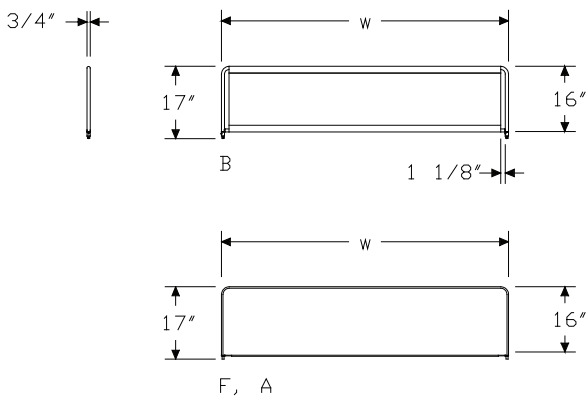
Notes

To convert screen to mount on work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table, order work surface-attached screen attachment kit (E1590.) separately.

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Kiosk.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy®. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscrip™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1510.16

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered
A	translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F	A
E1510.16	18	\$212	249	262
	24	\$227	266	275
	30	\$241	283	298
	36	\$258	302	319
	42	\$284	319	344
	48	\$302	337	373

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)

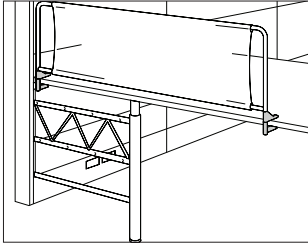
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen

E1590.



Product Information

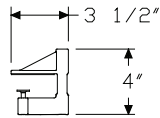
Description

This kit converts a monorail-attached screen to mount on a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It includes 2 brackets and mounting hardware.

Notes

For converted screens used on surface with existing modesty screen, attachment kit is not required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

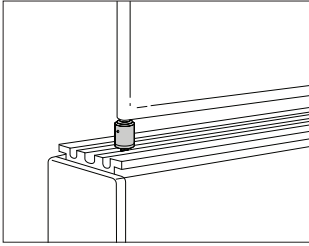
E1590. \$113

Step 2. Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$25
EH	metallic bronze	+\$25
MS	metallic silver	+\$25

Attachment Kit, Monorail-
Attached Screen

E1591.



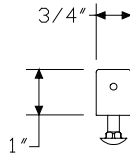
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a 16"-high work surface-attached screen to mount on a monorail. It includes 2 mounting feet and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

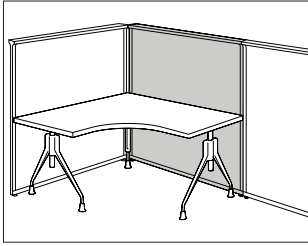
E1591. \$83

Step 2. Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$25
EH	metallic bronze	+\$25
MS	metallic silver	+\$25

Standing Screen

E1530.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace® frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

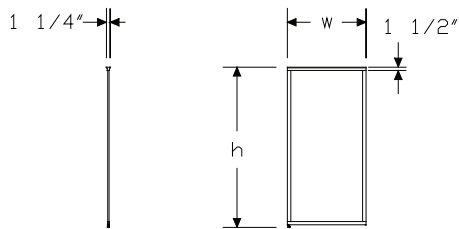
Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. A

Step 2. Height

46 46" high A

54 54" high A

62 62" high A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

A translucent plastic A

M double-sided marker board A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	M
E1530. 46	24	\$599	760
	30	\$663	836
	36	\$705	1016
	48	\$794	1116
54	24	\$663	811
	30	\$732	926
	36	\$781	1066
	48	\$897	1370
62	24	\$714	913
	30	\$776	1091
	36	\$839	1308
	48	\$966	1560

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

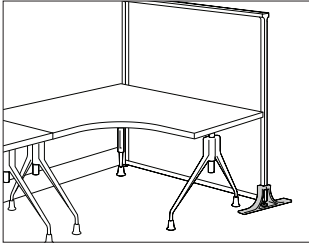
CN metallic champagne A +\$25

EH metallic bronze A +\$25

MS metallic silver A +\$25

Standing Screen Support Foot

E1592.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

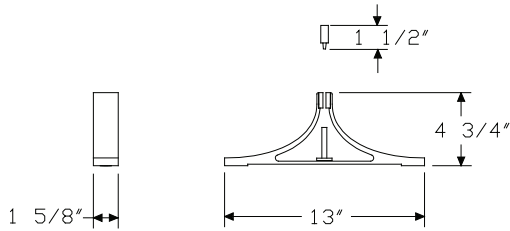
Description

This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1 1/2" in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

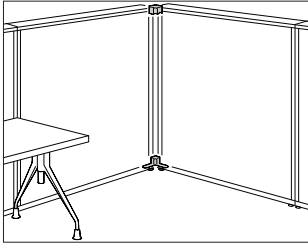
E1592. [A] \$198

Step 2. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$5
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$5

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned

E1593.



Product Information

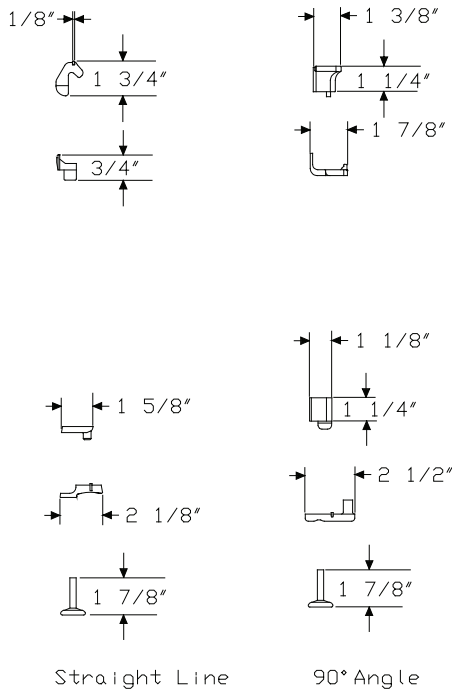
Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.

Notes

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1593. A

Step 2. Usage

- 1 straight line A
- 2 90° angle A

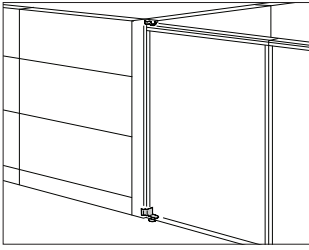
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1593. 1	\$88
2	\$124

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$3
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$3
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$3

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.



Ethospace® Walls

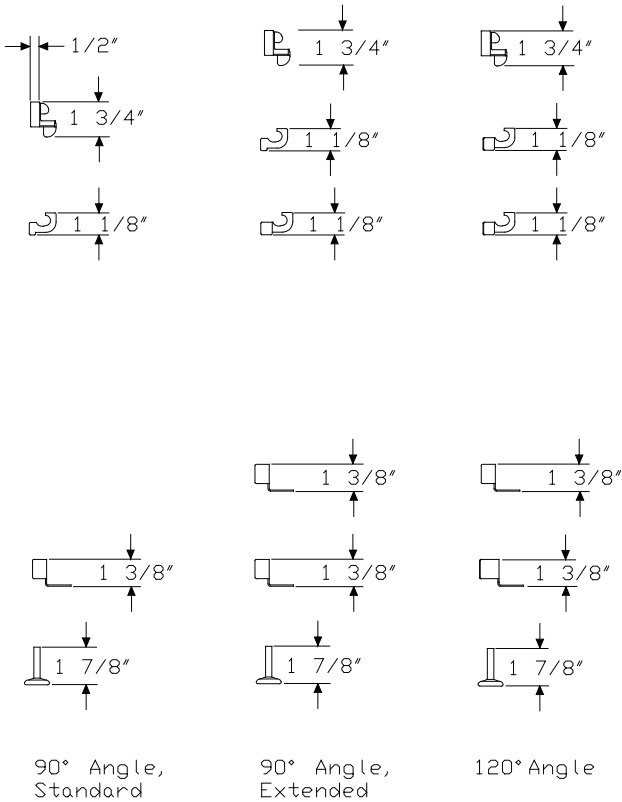
Product Information

Description
This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).
When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

- 1A** 90° angle, standard A
- 1B** 90° angle, extended A
- 2A** 120° angle A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

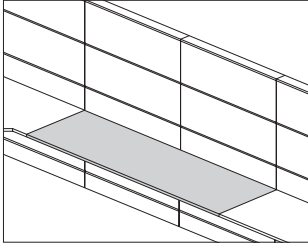
E1594. 1A	\$53
1B	\$77
2A	\$69

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$3
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$3
MS	metallic silver A	+\$3

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.
EWT10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

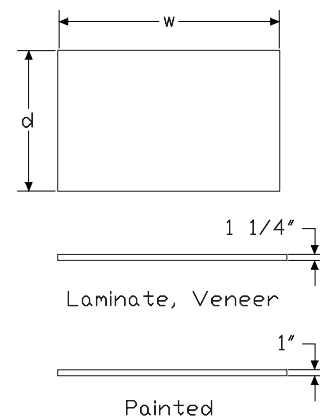
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S10.	squared-edge
T10.	thin-edge
E10.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
<i>For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	vener top/vener edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T10.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	vener top/vener edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge

<i>For eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EW510.20	24	—	\$152	—	260	—	194
	30	—	\$174	—	298	—	219
	36	\$238	198	407	339	287	247
	42	\$261	221	366	378	313	273
	48	\$285	245	488	419	341	301
	54	\$309	307	527	525	394	354
	60	\$368	328	630	561	436	396
	66	—	\$368	—	630	—	442
	72	—	\$408	—	698	—	488
	78	—	\$447	—	765	—	533
	84	—	\$515	—	881	—	593
	90	—	\$530	—	907	—	610
	96	—	\$552	—	944	—	635

Rectangular Surface *continued*

24 24	—	\$152	—	260	—	194
30	—	\$174	—	298	—	219
36	\$238	198	407	339	287	247
42	\$261	221	366	378	313	273
48	\$285	245	488	419	341	301
54	\$309	307	527	525	394	354
60	\$368	328	630	561	436	396
66	—	\$368	—	630	—	442
72	—	\$408	—	698	—	488
78	—	\$447	—	765	—	533
84	—	\$515	—	881	—	593
90	—	\$530	—	907	—	610
96	—	\$552	—	944	—	635
30 24	—	\$166	—	284	—	213
30	—	\$213	—	365	—	267
36	\$289	249	495	426	349	309
42	\$324	284	555	486	389	349
48	\$360	320	616	548	430	390
54	\$402	400	688	684	500	460
60	\$464	424	794	726	550	510
66	—	\$481	—	823	—	575
72	—	\$536	—	917	—	639
78	—	\$574	—	981	—	682
84	—	\$639	—	1093	—	735
90	—	\$675	—	1155	—	777
96	—	\$707	—	1209	—	814
EWT10.24 24	—	\$213	—	365	—	207
30	—	\$244	—	418	—	233
36	\$318	278	544	476	303	263
42	\$350	310	599	501	331	291
48	\$383	343	655	587	361	321
54	\$470	430	804	736	417	377
60	\$500	460	855	787	462	422
66	—	\$516	—	883	—	471
72	—	\$572	—	979	—	520
78	—	\$626	—	1070	—	568
84	—	\$720	—	1154	—	631
90	—	\$741	—	1205	—	649
96	—	\$773	—	1240	—	677

30 24	—	\$233	—	399	—	227
30	—	\$299	—	512	—	285
36	\$389	349	666	597	369	329
42	\$438	398	750	681	412	372
48	\$488	448	835	767	456	416
54	\$600	560	1026	910	530	490
60	\$634	594	1085	1016	583	543
66	—	\$674	—	1149	—	612
72	—	\$751	—	1269	—	680
78	—	\$804	—	1347	—	727
84	—	\$894	—	1425	—	783
90	—	\$944	—	1494	—	827
96	—	\$990	—	1564	—	866
EWE10.24 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$207
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$233
36	—	—	—	—	\$303	263
42	—	—	—	—	\$331	291
48	—	—	—	—	\$361	321
54	—	—	—	—	\$417	377
60	—	—	—	—	\$462	422
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$471
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$520
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$568
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$631
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$649
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$677
30 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$227
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$285
36	—	—	—	—	\$369	329
42	—	—	—	—	\$412	372
48	—	—	—	—	\$456	416
54	—	—	—	—	\$530	490
60	—	—	—	—	\$583	543
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$612
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$680
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$727
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$783
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$827
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$866

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$99
HX	aged cherry	+\$99
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$99

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$70
Z5	maple A	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

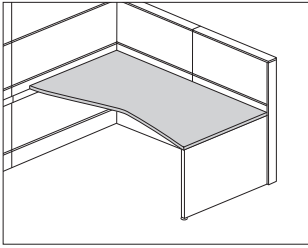
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.
EWT18.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

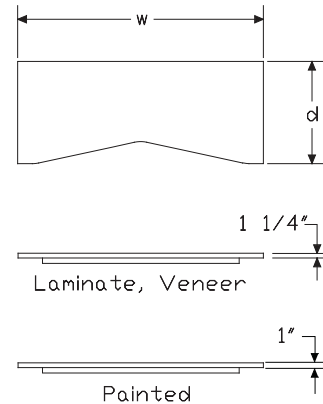
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge

T18. thin-edge

E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36 72	\$829	1255	1004
78	\$933	1372	1067
84	\$949	1410	1132
90	\$1001	1480	1192
96	\$1053	1550	1251

EWT18.36 72	\$1212	1546	1067
78	\$1276	1639	1134
84	\$1367	1732	1203
90	\$1426	1816	1267
96	\$1513	1900	1330

EWE18.36 72	—	—	\$1067
78	—	—	\$1134
84	—	—	\$1203
90	—	—	\$1267
96	—	—	\$1330

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$99
HX	aged cherry	+\$99
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$99

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$70
Z5	maple A	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

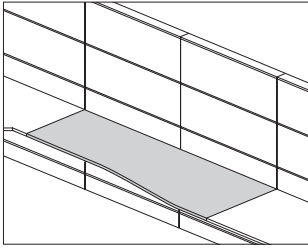
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.
EWT12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

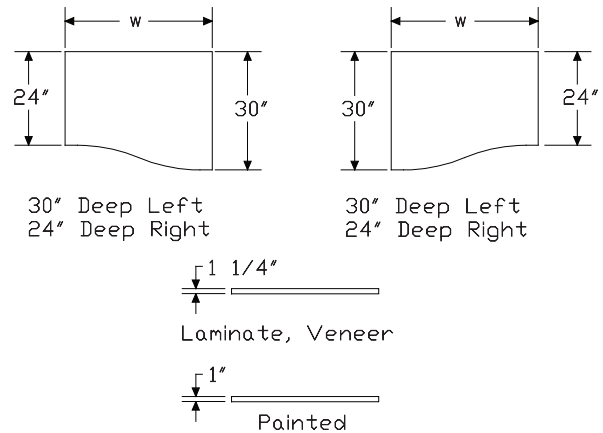
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep left, 30" deep right
30	30" deep left, 24" deep right
Step 4. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S12.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T12.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E12.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24	30	\$264	452	324
	36	\$282	483	352
	42	\$330	565	408
	48	\$380	650	465
	54	\$388	664	475
	60	\$396	678	483
	66	\$494	845	569
	72	\$540	924	649
<hr/>				
	30 30	\$264	452	324
	36	\$282	483	352
	42	\$330	565	408
	48	\$380	650	465
	54	\$388	664	475
	60	\$396	678	483
	66	\$494	845	569
	72	\$540	924	649
<hr/>				
EWT12.24	30	\$370	633	345
	36	\$395	676	367
	42	\$462	791	434
	48	\$532	910	495
	54	\$544	931	506
	60	\$555	950	515
	66	\$691	1122	605
	72	\$756	1272	691
<hr/>				
	30 30	\$370	633	345
	36	\$395	676	367
	42	\$462	791	434
	48	\$532	910	495
	54	\$544	931	506
	60	\$555	950	515
	66	\$691	1122	605
	72	\$756	1272	691
<hr/>				
EWE12.24	30	—	—	\$345
	36	—	—	\$376
	42	—	—	\$434
	48	—	—	\$495
	54	—	—	\$506
	60	—	—	\$515
	66	—	—	\$605
	72	—	—	\$691

30	30	—	—	\$345
36		—	—	\$376
42		—	—	\$434
48		—	—	\$495
54		—	—	\$506
60		—	—	\$515
66		—	—	\$605
72		—	—	\$691

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
HT	inner tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla			+\$0
2X	wheat			+\$0
3X	celery			+\$0
4X	coriander			+\$0
5X	chamomile			+\$0
6X	cinnamon			+\$0
7X	cardamom			+\$0
8X	kale			+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey			+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light			+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey			+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone			+\$0
J8	frosted black			+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen			+\$0
LBN	classic linen			+\$0
LBP	casual linen			+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh			+\$0
LBL	steel mesh			+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill			+\$0
LBG	sarum twill			+\$0
LBH	earthen twill			+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill			+\$0
LBQ	white twill			+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple			+\$0
HP	light anigre			+\$0
LA	light ash			+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut			+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut			+\$0
LM	mahogany			+\$0
76	light brown walnut			+\$124
HX	aged cherry			+\$124
HY	walnut on cherry			+\$124

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon			+\$0
29	misted			+\$0
38	twilight			+\$0
39	desert			+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A			+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A			+\$0
RM	mahogany A			+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A			+\$75
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A			+\$75
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A			+\$75
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A			+\$75
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A			+\$75
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A			+\$75
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A			+\$75

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$52
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$52
Z5	maple A	+\$52
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$75
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$75
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$75
ED	aged cherry A	+\$75
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$75
UL	natural maple A	+\$75
UQ	light cherry A	+\$75
UV	red cherry A	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$75

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

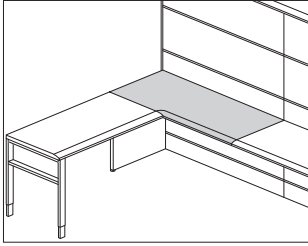
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single



EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.
EWT1A.
EWT1B.
EWT1C.
EWT1D.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1³/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

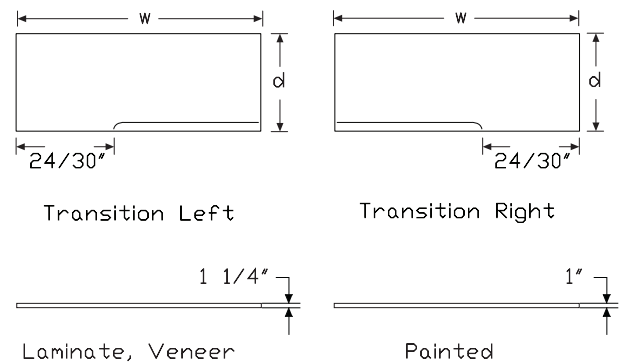
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
T1A.	thin-edge right, 24" transition left
T1B.	thin-edge left, 24" transition right
T1C.	thin-edge right, 30" transition left
T1D.	thin-edge left, 30" transition right
E1A.	eased-edge right, 24" transition left
E1B.	eased-edge left, 24" transition right
E1C.	eased-edge right, 30" transition left
E1D.	eased-edge left, 30" transition right
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.), thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.), thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.), or thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.), eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.), eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.), or eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
EWT1A.24	48	\$352	704	449
	54	\$409	810	522
	60	\$430	839	549
	66	\$480	932	612
	72	\$530	1023	676
	78	\$579	1112	739
	84	\$644	1224	822
	90	\$663	1247	846
	96	\$690	1291	880
30	48	\$424	832	541
	54	\$500	970	638
	60	\$554	1064	707
	66	\$625	1200	797
	72	\$694	1326	885
	78	\$742	1410	947
	84	\$799	1503	1019
	90	\$844	1570	1077
	96	\$884	1627	1128
EWT1B.24	48	\$352	704	449
	54	\$409	810	522
	60	\$430	839	549
	66	\$480	932	612
	72	\$530	1023	676
	78	\$579	1112	739
	84	\$644	1224	822
	90	\$663	1247	846
	96	\$690	1291	880
30	48	\$424	832	541
	54	\$500	970	638
	60	\$554	1064	707
	66	\$625	1200	797
	72	\$694	1326	885
	78	\$742	1410	947
	84	\$799	1503	1019
	90	\$844	1570	1077
	96	\$884	1627	1128

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

EWT1C.24 48	\$352	704	449	30 48	—	—	\$541
54	\$409	810	522	54	—	—	\$638
60	\$430	839	549	60	—	—	\$707
66	\$480	932	612	66	—	—	\$797
72	\$530	1023	676	72	—	—	\$885
78	\$579	1112	739	78	—	—	\$947
84	\$644	1224	822	84	—	—	\$1019
90	\$663	1247	846	90	—	—	\$1077
96	\$690	1291	880	96	—	—	\$1128
30 48	\$424	832	541	EWE1B.24 48	—	—	\$449
54	\$500	970	638	54	—	—	\$522
60	\$554	1064	707	60	—	—	\$549
66	\$625	1200	797	66	—	—	\$612
72	\$694	1326	885	72	—	—	\$676
78	\$742	1410	947	78	—	—	\$739
84	\$799	1503	1019	84	—	—	\$822
90	\$844	1570	1077	90	—	—	\$846
96	\$884	1627	1128	96	—	—	\$880
EWT1D.24 48	\$352	704	449	30 48	—	—	\$541
54	\$409	810	522	54	—	—	\$638
60	\$430	839	549	60	—	—	\$707
66	\$480	932	612	66	—	—	\$797
72	\$530	1023	676	72	—	—	\$885
78	\$579	1112	739	78	—	—	\$947
84	\$644	1224	822	84	—	—	\$1019
90	\$663	1247	846	90	—	—	\$1077
96	\$690	1291	880	96	—	—	\$1128
30 48	\$424	832	541	EWE1C.24 48	—	—	\$449
54	\$500	970	638	54	—	—	\$522
60	\$554	1064	707	60	—	—	\$549
66	\$625	1200	797	66	—	—	\$612
72	\$694	1326	885	72	—	—	\$676
78	\$742	1410	947	78	—	—	\$739
84	\$799	1503	1019	84	—	—	\$822
90	\$844	1570	1077	90	—	—	\$846
96	\$884	1627	1128	96	—	—	\$880
EWE1A.24 48	—	—	\$449	30 48	—	—	\$541
54	—	—	\$522	54	—	—	\$638
60	—	—	\$549	60	—	—	\$707
66	—	—	\$612	66	—	—	\$797
72	—	—	\$676	72	—	—	\$885
78	—	—	\$739	78	—	—	\$947
84	—	—	\$822	84	—	—	\$1019
90	—	—	\$846	90	—	—	\$1077
96	—	—	\$880	96	—	—	\$1128

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

EWE1D.24	48	—	—	\$449
	54	—	—	\$522
	60	—	—	\$549
	66	—	—	\$612
	72	—	—	\$676
	78	—	—	\$739
	84	—	—	\$822
	90	—	—	\$846
	96	—	—	\$880
30	48	—	—	\$541
	54	—	—	\$638
	60	—	—	\$707
	66	—	—	\$797
	72	—	—	\$885
	78	—	—	\$947
	84	—	—	\$1019
	90	—	—	\$1077
	96	—	—	\$1128

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$99
HX	aged cherry	+\$99
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$99

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$70
Z5	maple A	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

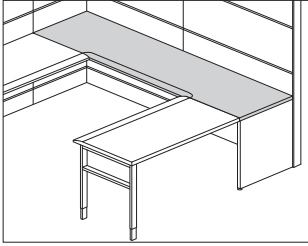
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double



EWE1H.
EWE1J.
EWE1K.
EWT1H.
EWT1J.
EWT1K.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

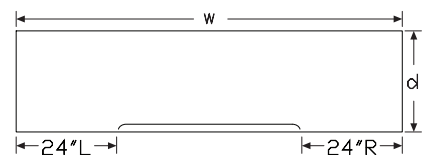
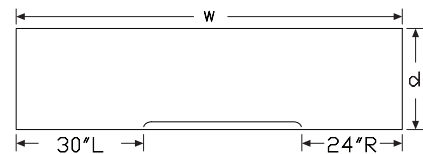
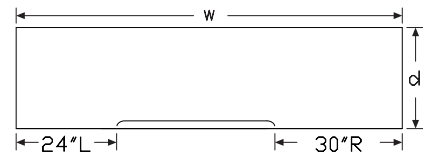
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1H.** thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
- T1J.** thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- T1K.** thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
- E1H.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
- E1J.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- E1K.** eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.), thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.), or thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.), eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.), or eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT1H. 24 90	\$663	1247	846
96	\$690	1291	880
30 90	\$844	1570	1077
96	\$884	1627	1128
EWT1J. 24 90	\$663	1247	846
96	\$690	1291	880

30 90	\$844	1570	1077
96	\$884	1627	1128

EWT1K. 24 90	\$663	1247	846
96	\$690	1291	880

30 90	\$844	1570	1077
96	\$884	1627	1128

EWE1H. 24 90	—	—	\$846
96	—	—	\$880

30 90	—	—	\$1077
96	—	—	\$1128

EWE1J. 24 90	—	—	\$846
96	—	—	\$880

30 90	—	—	\$1077
96	—	—	\$1128

EWE1K. 24 90	—	—	\$846
96	—	—	\$880

30 90	—	—	\$1077
96	—	—	\$1128

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$99
HX	aged cherry	+\$99
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$99

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$70
Z5	maple A	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

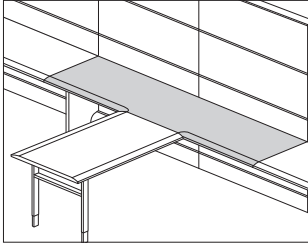
Opaque Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center



EWE1E.
EWE1F.
EWE1G.
EWT1E.
EWT1F.
EWT1G.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin-edge or partial-eased edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

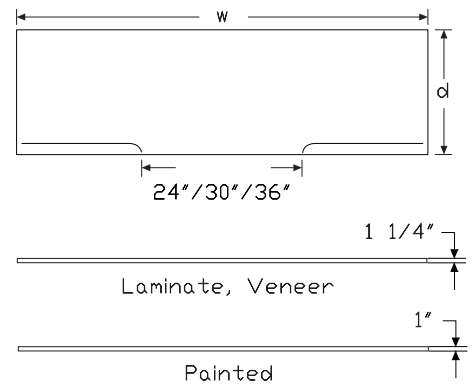
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1E.** thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
- T1F.** thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
- T1G.** thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
- E1E.** eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
- E1F.** eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
- E1G.** eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.), thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.), or thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.), eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.), or eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT1E.24 84	\$644	1224	822
90	\$663	1247	846
96	\$690	1291	880
30 84	\$799	1503	1019
90	\$844	1570	1077
96	\$884	1627	1128

EWT1F.24 84	\$644	1224	822
90	\$663	1247	846
96	\$690	1291	880
30 84	\$799	1503	1019
90	\$844	1570	1077
96	\$884	1627	1128

EWT1G.24 84	\$644	1224	822
90	\$663	1247	846
96	\$690	1291	880
30 84	\$799	1503	1019
90	\$844	1570	1077
96	\$884	1627	1128

EWE1E.24 84	—	—	\$822
90	—	—	\$846
96	—	—	\$880
30 84	—	—	\$1019
90	—	—	\$1077
96	—	—	\$1128

EWE1F.24 84	—	—	\$822
90	—	—	\$846
96	—	—	\$880
30 84	—	—	\$1019
90	—	—	\$1077
96	—	—	\$1128

EWE1G.24 84	—	—	\$822
90	—	—	\$846
96	—	—	\$880
30 84	—	—	\$1019
90	—	—	\$1077
96	—	—	\$1128

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Center *continued*

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$99
HX	aged cherry	+\$99
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$99

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$70
Z5	maple A	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

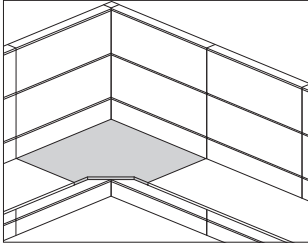
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.
EWT20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

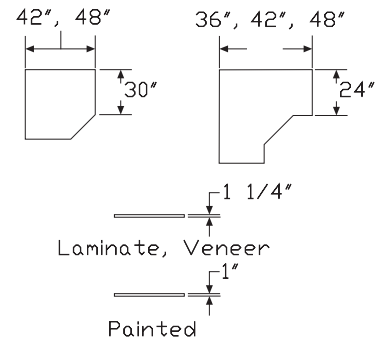
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S20.	squared-edge
T20.	thin-edge
E20.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>	
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
<i>For 30" deep (30)</i>	
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S20.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T20.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E20.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.24	36	\$294	294	294	503	503	503
	42	\$361	361	361	617	617	617
	48	\$427	427	427	731	731	731
	30 42	\$453	453	453	775	775	775
	48	\$510	510	510	873	873	873
					PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24	36				\$357	357	357
	42				\$434	434	434
	48				\$510	510	510
	30 42				\$543	543	543
	48				\$609	609	609
		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWT20.24	36	\$412	412	412	705	705	705
	42	\$506	506	506	866	866	866
	48	\$598	598	598	1020	1020	1020
	30 42	\$635	635	635	1086	1086	1086
	48	\$714	714	714	1203	1203	1203
					PF	PFR	PFL
EWT20.24	36				\$380	380	380
	42				\$463	463	463
	48				\$543	543	543
	30 42				\$579	579	579
	48				\$648	648	648
					PF	PFR	PFL
EWE20.24	36				\$380	380	380
	42				\$463	463	463
	48				\$543	543	543
	30 42				\$579	579	579
	48				\$648	648	648

Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$129
HX	aged cherry	+\$129
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$129

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$110
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$110
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$110
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$110
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$110
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$110
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$110

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$78
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$78
Z5	maple A	+\$78
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UQ	light cherry A	+\$110
UV	red cherry A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

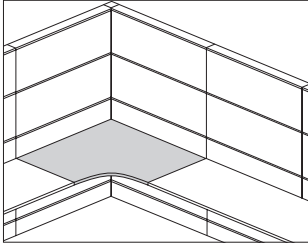
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.
EWT21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

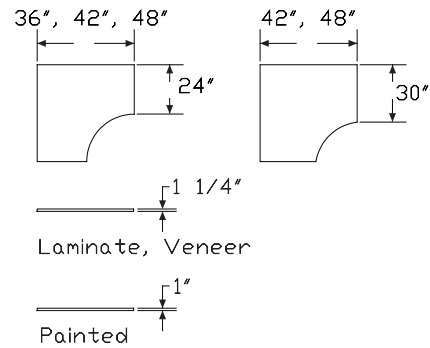
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S21.	squared-edge
T21.	thin-edge
E21.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 24" deep (24)</i>	
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
<i>For 30" deep (30)</i>	
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S21.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T21.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E21.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24 36	\$294	294	294	503	503	503
42	\$361	361	361	618	618	618
48	\$427	427	427	731	731	731
30 42	\$453	453	453	775	775	775
48	\$510	510	510	872	872	872
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24 36				\$357	357	357
42				\$434	434	434
48				\$510	510	510
30 42				\$543	543	543
48				\$609	609	609
	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWT21.24 36	\$412	412	412	705	705	705
42	\$506	506	506	866	866	866
48	\$598	598	598	1020	1020	1020
30 42	\$635	635	635	1086	1086	1086
48	\$714	714	714	1203	1203	1203
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWT21.24 36				\$380	380	380
42				\$463	463	463
48				\$543	543	543
30 42				\$579	579	579
48				\$648	648	648
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWE21.24 36				\$380	380	380
42				\$463	463	463
48				\$543	543	543
30 42				\$579	579	579
48				\$648	648	648

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$129
HX	aged cherry	+\$129
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$129

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$110
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$110
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$110
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$110
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$110
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$110
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$110

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$70
Z5	maple A	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UQ	light cherry A	+\$110
UV	red cherry A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

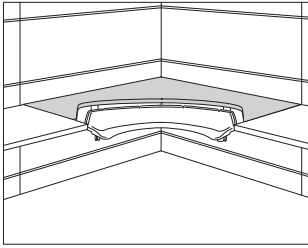
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.



Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1¹/₄" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

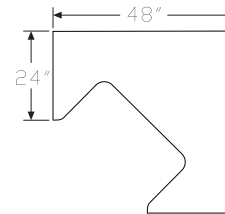
A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

Dimensions



Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S24. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

LF

EWS24.24 48 \$520

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

1X vanilla +\$0

2X wheat +\$0

3X celery +\$0

4X coriander +\$0

5X chamomile +\$0

6X cinnamon +\$0

7X cardamom +\$0

8X kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

J4 frosted light grey +\$0

J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0

J6 frosted slate grey +\$0

J7 frosted medium tone +\$0

J8 frosted black +\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM crisp linen +\$0

LBN classic linen +\$0

LBP casual linen +\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK pewter mesh +\$0

LBL steel mesh +\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBG sarum twill +\$0

LBH earthen twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

HM natural maple +\$0

HP light anigre +\$0

LA light ash +\$0

LBD dark brown walnut +\$0

LBE medium red walnut +\$0

LM mahogany +\$0

76 light brown walnut +\$232

HX aged cherry +\$232

HY walnut on cherry +\$232

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

28 canyon +\$0

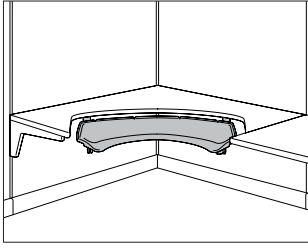
29 misted +\$0

38 twilight +\$0

39 desert +\$0

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform

Y7730.



Product Information

Description

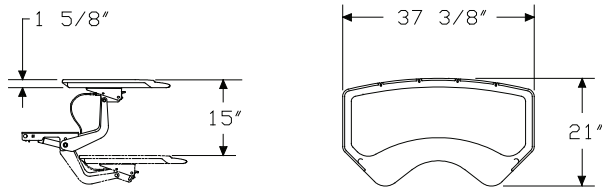
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curved edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8" below the rear work surface to 7" above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7730. A \$1245

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla A	+\$0
2X	wheat A	+\$0
3X	celery A	+\$0
4X	coriander A	+\$0
5X	chamomile A	+\$0
6X	cinnamon A	+\$0
7X	cardamom A	+\$0
8X	kale A	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey A	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light A	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey A	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone A	+\$0
J8	frosted black A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$86
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$86
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$86

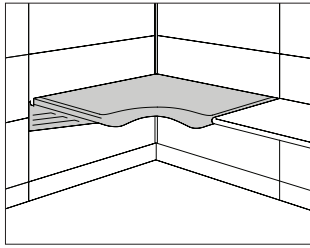
Zephyr Laminate

D1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DC	misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DF	twilight <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DQ	desert <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 3. Edge Finish

BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface E2430.



Product Information

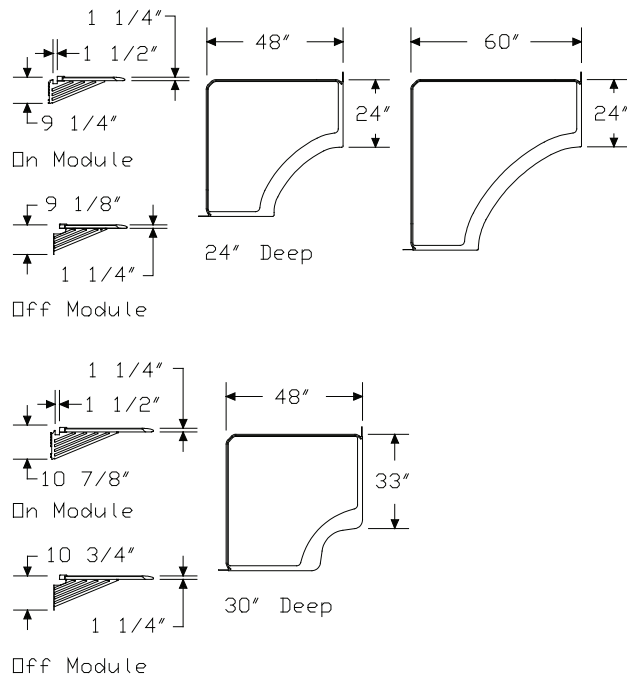
Description

This work surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips and abuts squared-edge or bullnose work surfaces. It has a laminate top and a flexible waterfall front edge to support the user's arms during input and writing tasks. The work surface has flexible side edges and a curbed edge to keep items from rolling off the back. The surface does not include a cable management trough. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

To hang work surface from frames or wall strips, specify on-module support option (SM); to hang work surface from frames and off-module lower tiles, specify off-module combination support option (OS or SO).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2430.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

48L	48" wide
60L	60" wide

For 30" deep (30)

48L	48" wide
------------	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48L	60L
E2430. 24	\$1014	1360
30	\$1158	—

Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Secondary Finish (Supports)

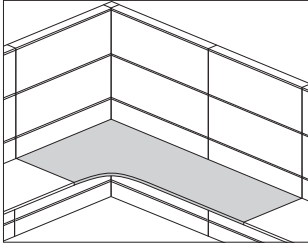
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 7. Support Option

OS	off module left, on module right	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0
SO	on module left, off module right	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.
EWT22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

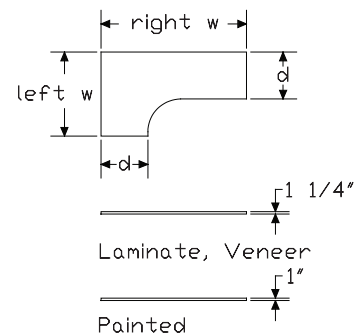
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E22. eased-edge, 24" deep

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep

T22. thin-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width

4260 42" wide left x 60" wide right

4266 42" wide left x 66" wide right

4272 42" wide left x 72" wide right

4278 42" wide left x 78" wide right

4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right

4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right

4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right

4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right

6042 60" wide left x 42" wide right

6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right

6642 66" wide left x 42" wide right

6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right

7242 72" wide left x 42" wide right

7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right

7842 78" wide left x 42" wide right

7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	FR	FL
EWE22.4260 P	\$861	861	861
4266 P	\$912	912	912
4272 P	\$965	965	965
4278 P	\$1016	1016	1016
4860 P	\$912	912	912
4866 P	\$965	965	965
4872 P	\$1016	1016	1016
4878 P	\$1068	1068	1068
6042 P	\$861	861	861
6048 P	\$912	912	912
6642 P	\$912	912	912
6648 P	\$965	965	965
7242 P	\$965	965	965
7248 P	\$1016	1016	1016
7842 P	\$1016	1016	1016
7848 P	\$1068	1068	1068
EWS22.4260 L	\$687	687	687
W	\$1175	1175	1175
P	\$809	809	809
4266 L	\$729	729	729
W	\$1247	1247	1247
P	\$857	857	857
4272 L	\$772	772	772
W	\$1321	1321	1321
P	\$907	907	907
4278 L	\$814	814	814
W	\$1392	1392	1392
P	\$955	955	955
4860 L	\$729	729	729
W	\$1247	1247	1247
P	\$857	857	857
4866 L	\$772	772	772
W	\$1321	1321	1321
P	\$907	907	907
4872 L	\$814	814	814
W	\$1392	1392	1392
P	\$955	955	955
4878 L	\$856	856	856
W	\$1464	1464	1464
P	\$1003	1003	1003
6042 L	\$687	687	687
W	\$1175	1175	1175
P	\$809	809	809

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

6048 L	\$729	729	729
W	\$1247	1247	1247
P	\$857	857	857
6642 L	\$729	729	729
W	\$1247	1247	1247
P	\$857	857	857
6648 L	\$772	772	772
W	\$1321	1321	1321
P	\$907	907	907
7242 L	\$772	772	772
W	\$1321	1321	1321
P	\$907	907	907
7248 L	\$814	814	814
W	\$1392	1392	1392
P	\$955	955	955
7842 L	\$814	814	814
W	\$1392	1392	1392
P	\$955	955	955
7848 L	\$856	856	856
W	\$1464	1464	1464
P	\$1003	1003	1003
<hr/>			
EWT22.4260 L	\$962	962	962
W	\$1594	1594	1594
P	\$861	861	861
4266 L	\$1021	1021	1021
W	\$1683	1683	1683
P	\$912	912	912
4272 L	\$1081	1081	1081
W	\$1773	1773	1773
P	\$965	965	965
4278 L	\$1140	1140	1140
W	\$1860	1860	1860
P	\$1016	1016	1016
4860 L	\$1021	1021	1021
W	\$1683	1683	1683
P	\$912	912	912
4866 L	\$1081	1081	1081
W	\$1773	1773	1773
P	\$965	965	965
4872 L	\$1140	1140	1140
W	\$1860	1860	1860
P	\$1016	1016	1016
4878 L	\$1199	1199	1199
W	\$1947	1947	1947
P	\$1068	1068	1068

6042 L	\$962	962	962
W	\$1594	1594	1594
P	\$861	861	861
6048 L	\$1021	1021	1021
W	\$1683	1683	1683
P	\$912	912	912
6642 L	\$1021	1021	1021
W	\$1683	1683	1683
P	\$912	912	912
6648 L	\$1081	1081	1081
W	\$1773	1773	1773
P	\$965	965	965
7242 L	\$1081	1081	1081
W	\$1773	1773	1773
P	\$965	965	965
7248 L	\$1140	1140	1140
W	\$1860	1860	1860
P	\$1016	1016	1016
7842 L	\$1140	1140	1140
W	\$1860	1860	1860
P	\$1016	1016	1016
7848 L	\$1199	1199	1199
W	\$1947	1947	1947
P	\$1068	1068	1068

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$235
HX	aged cherry	+\$235
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$235

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$97
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$97
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$97
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$97
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$97
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$97
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$97

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$49
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$49
Z5	maple A	+\$49
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$97
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$97
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$97
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$97
ED	aged cherry A	+\$97
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$97
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$97
UL	natural maple A	+\$97
UQ	light cherry A	+\$97
UV	red cherry A	+\$97
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$97

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

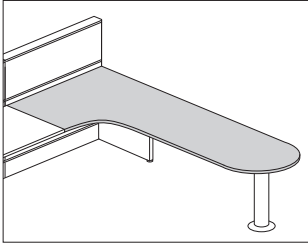
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$120
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$120
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$120

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.
EWT26.
EWT27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

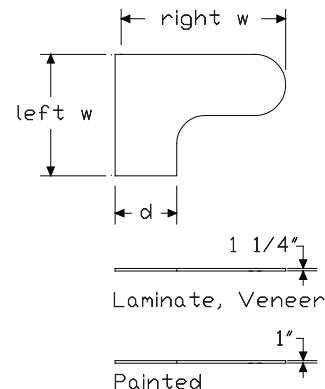
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S26.** squared-edge, 24" deep
- T26.** thin-edge, 24" deep
- E26.** eased-edge, 24" deep
- S27.** squared-edge, 30" deep
- T27.** thin-edge, 30" deep
- E27.** eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.) or thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge

Step 5. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	FR	FL
EWS26.4866 L	\$693	693	693
P	\$797	797	797
W	\$1186	1186	1186

4872 L	\$727	727	727
P	\$837	837	837
W	\$1243	1243	1243
4878 L	\$786	786	786
P	\$904	904	904
W	\$1345	1345	1345
6648 L	\$693	693	693
P	\$797	797	797
W	\$1186	1186	1186
7248 L	\$727	727	727
P	\$837	837	837
W	\$1243	1243	1243
7848 L	\$786	786	786
P	\$904	904	904
W	\$1345	1345	1345

EWT26.4866 L	\$970	970	970
P	\$849	849	849
W	\$1488	1488	1488
4872 L	\$1018	1018	1018
P	\$891	891	891
W	\$1558	1558	1558
4878 L	\$1100	1100	1100
P	\$963	963	963
W	\$1679	1679	1679
6648 L	\$970	970	970
P	\$849	849	849
W	\$1488	1488	1488
7248 L	\$1018	1018	1018
P	\$891	891	891
W	\$1558	1558	1558
7848 L	\$1100	1100	1100
P	\$963	963	963
W	\$1679	1679	1679

EWE26.4866 P	\$849	849	849
4872 P	\$891	891	891
4878 P	\$963	963	963
6648 P	\$849	849	849
7248 P	\$891	891	891
7848 P	\$963	963	963

EWS27.4866 L	\$726	726	726
P	\$835	835	835
W	\$1242	1242	1242

Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

4872	L	\$761	761	761
	P	\$876	876	876
	W	\$1302	1302	1302
4878	L	\$820	820	820
	P	\$943	943	943
	W	\$1403	1403	1403
6648	L	\$726	726	726
	P	\$835	835	835
	W	\$1242	1242	1242
7248	L	\$761	761	761
	P	\$876	876	876
	W	\$1302	1302	1302
7848	L	\$820	820	820
	P	\$943	943	943
	W	\$1403	1403	1403
EWT27.4866	L	\$1016	1016	1016
	P	\$890	890	890
	W	\$1593	1593	1593
4872	L	\$1065	1065	1065
	P	\$933	933	933
	W	\$1664	1664	1664
4878	L	\$1147	1147	1147
	P	\$1004	1004	1004
	W	\$1786	1786	1786
6648	L	\$1016	1016	1016
	P	\$890	890	890
	W	\$1593	1593	1593
7248	L	\$1065	1065	1065
	P	\$933	933	933
	W	\$1664	1664	1664
7848	L	\$1147	1147	1147
	P	\$1004	1004	1004
	W	\$1786	1786	1786
EWE27.4866	P	\$890	890	890
4872	P	\$933	933	933
4878	P	\$1004	1004	1004
6648	P	\$890	890	890
7248	P	\$933	933	933
7848	P	\$1004	1004	1004

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$278
HX	aged cherry	+\$278
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$278

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$125
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$125
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$125
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$125
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$125
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$125
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$125

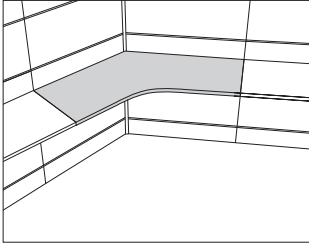
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$125
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$125
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$125
ED	aged cherry A	+\$125
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$125
UL	natural maple A	+\$125
UQ	light cherry A	+\$125
UV	red cherry A	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$125

Opaque Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.
EWS40.
EWT40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

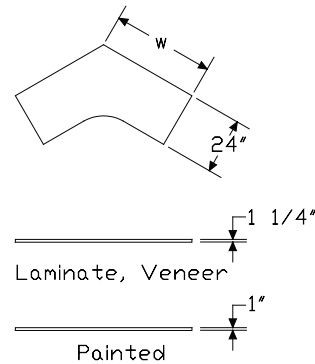
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S40.	squared-edge
T40.	thin-edge
E40.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep
Step 4. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E40.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
EWS40.24	24	\$385	659	462
	30	\$489	837	581
	36	\$575	983	680
	42	\$620	1061	732
	48	\$663	1134	781
	60	\$760	—	893
EWT40.24	24	\$539	922	492
	30	\$685	1172	619
	36	\$805	1377	725
	42	\$868	1485	780
	48	\$929	1589	832
	60	\$1064	—	951
EWE40.24	24	—	—	\$492
	30	—	—	\$619
	36	—	—	\$725
	42	—	—	\$780
	48	—	—	\$832
	60	—	—	\$951
Step 7. Top/Edge Finish				
Solid-Color Lamine Top/Thermoplastic Edge				
<i>For lamine top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>				
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
HT	inner tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0
Fiber Lamine Top/Thermoplastic Edge				
<i>For lamine top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>				
1X	vanilla			+\$0
2X	wheat			+\$0
3X	celery			+\$0
4X	coriander			+\$0
5X	chamomile			+\$0
6X	cinnamon			+\$0
7X	cardamom			+\$0
8X	kale			+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$186
HX	aged cherry	+\$186
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$186

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$98
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$98
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$98
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$98
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$98
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$98
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$98

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$57
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$57
Z5	maple A	+\$57
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UQ	light cherry A	+\$98
UV	red cherry A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

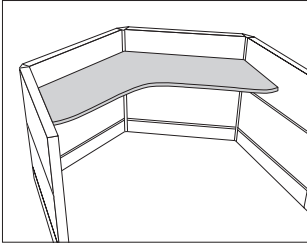
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

EWE41.
EWS41.
EWT41.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

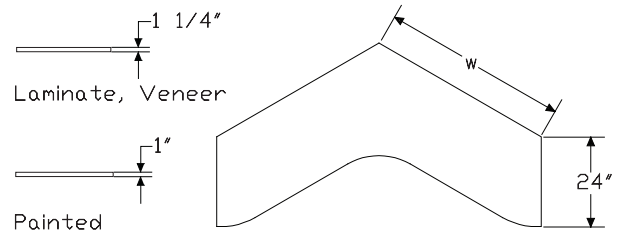
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S41. squared-edge

T41. thin-edge

E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS41.24 36	\$726	1242	854
42	\$781	1336	917
48	\$835	1428	979
60	\$971	—	1117
EWT41.24 36	\$1017	1742	909
42	\$1094	1864	977
48	\$1169	1980	1043
60	\$1359	—	1190
EWE41.24 36	—	—	\$909
42	—	—	\$977
48	—	—	\$1043
60	—	—	\$1190

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$236
HX	aged cherry	+\$236
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$236

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$110
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$110
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$110
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$110
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$110
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$110
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$110

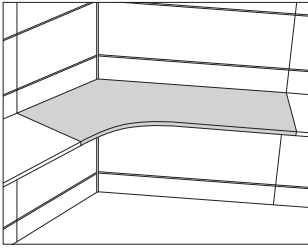
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$57
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$57
Z5	maple A	+\$57
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UQ	light cherry A	+\$110
UV	red cherry A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWE44.
EWS44.
EWT44.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

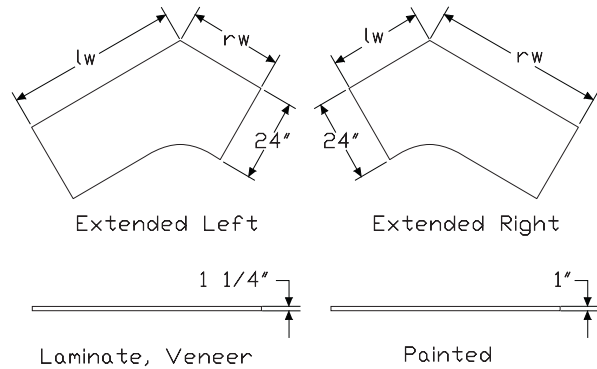
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S44.** squared-edge
- T44.** thin-edge
- E44.** eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 2436** 24" wide left x 36" wide right
- 2442** 24" wide left x 42" wide right
- 2448** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 2460** 24" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3036** 30" wide left x 36" wide right
- 3042** 30" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3048** 30" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3060** 30" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3624** 36" wide left x 24" wide right
- 3630** 36" wide left x 30" wide right
- 3642** 36" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3648** 36" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3660** 36" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4224** 42" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4230** 42" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4236** 42" wide left x 36" wide right
- 4824** 48" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4830** 48" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4836** 48" wide left x 36" wide right
- 6024** 60" wide left x 24" wide right
- 6030** 60" wide left x 30" wide right
- 6036** 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
EWS44.2436 L	\$470
W	\$804
P	\$541
2442 L	\$491
W	\$840
P	\$565
2448 L	\$507
W	\$867
P	\$584
2460 L	\$544
W	\$931
P	\$626
3036 L	\$540
W	\$924
P	\$621
3042 L	\$563
W	\$963
P	\$648
3048 L	\$582
W	\$996
P	\$670
3060 L	\$624
W	\$1068
P	\$718
3624 L	\$470
W	\$804
P	\$541
3630 L	\$540
W	\$924
P	\$621
3642 L	\$616
W	\$1054
P	\$709
3648 L	\$636
W	\$1088
P	\$732
3660 L	\$682
W	\$1167
P	\$785
4224 L	\$491
W	\$840
P	\$565

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

4230 L	\$563	3060 L	\$874
W	\$963	W	\$1449
P	\$648	P	\$764
4236 L	\$616	3624 L	\$658
W	\$1054	W	\$1126
P	\$709	P	\$576
4824 L	\$507	3630 L	\$755
W	\$867	W	\$1292
P	\$584	P	\$661
4830 L	\$582	3642 L	\$863
W	\$996	W	\$1476
P	\$670	P	\$755
4836 L	\$636	3648 L	\$891
W	\$1088	W	\$1524
P	\$732	P	\$780
6024 L	\$544	3660 L	\$955
W	\$931	W	\$1634
P	\$626	P	\$836
6030 L	\$624	4224 L	\$688
W	\$1068	W	\$1177
P	\$718	P	\$602
6036 L	\$682	4230 L	\$788
W	\$1167	W	\$1348
P	\$785	P	\$690
EWT44.2436 L	\$658	4236 L	\$863
W	\$1126	W	\$1476
P	\$576	P	\$755
2442 L	\$688	4824 L	\$710
W	\$1176	W	\$1214
P	\$602	P	\$622
2448 L	\$710	4830 L	\$815
W	\$1214	W	\$1394
P	\$622	P	\$713
2460 L	\$762	4836 L	\$891
W	\$1303	W	\$1524
P	\$667	P	\$780
3036 L	\$756	6024 L	\$762
W	\$1293	W	\$1304
P	\$661	P	\$667
3042 L	\$789	6030 L	\$874
W	\$1346	W	\$1495
P	\$690	P	\$765
3048 L	\$815	6036 L	\$955
W	\$1394	W	\$1634
P	\$713	P	\$836
EWE44.2436 P	\$576		

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

2442 P	\$602
2448 P	\$622
2460 P	\$667
3036 P	\$662
3042 P	\$690
3048 P	\$713
3060 P	\$765
3624 P	\$576
3630 P	\$662
3642 P	\$755
3648 P	\$780
3660 P	\$836
4224 P	\$602
4230 P	\$690
4236 P	\$755
4824 P	\$622
4830 P	\$713
4836 P	\$780
6024 P	\$667
6030 P	\$765
6036 P	\$836

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$165
HX	aged cherry	+\$165
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$165

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$110
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$110
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$110
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$110
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$110
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$110
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$110

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$57
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$57
Z5	maple A	+\$57
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UQ	light cherry A	+\$110
UV	red cherry A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

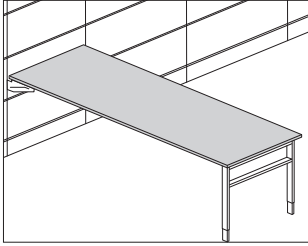
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$120
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$120
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$120

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

EWS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-modular lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

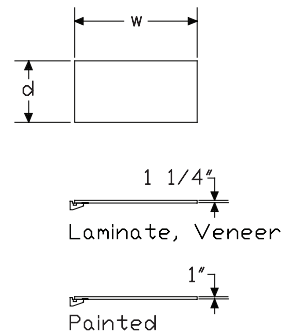
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24 48	\$221	241	378	413	278	278
54	\$267	287	457	491	331	331
60	\$304	324	520	555	373	373
66	\$344	364	589	623	419	419
72	\$384	404	657	691	465	465
30 48	\$310	330	531	561	380	380
54	\$360	380	616	650	437	437
60	\$413	433	707	741	498	498
66	\$470	490	804	838	564	564
72	\$525	545	898	932	627	627
36 48	\$440	460	753	787	529	529
54	\$449	469	777	802	540	540
60	\$512	532	875	910	612	612
66	\$586	606	1003	1037	697	697
72	\$656	676	1122	1156	778	778

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

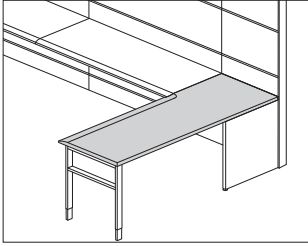
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

EWE57.
EWE58.
EWT57.
EWT58.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

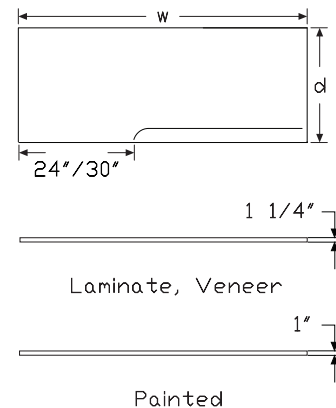
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T57.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E57.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T58.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E58.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT57.24 60	\$430	736	549
66	\$480	821	612
72	\$530	907	676
30 60	\$542	927	692
66	\$613	1049	782
72	\$682	1167	870
36 60	\$665	1138	848
66	\$758	1297	967
72	\$845	1445	1078

EWE57.24 60	—	—	\$549
66	—	—	\$612
72	—	—	\$676

30 60	—	—	\$692
66	—	—	\$782
72	—	—	\$870
36 60	—	—	\$848
66	—	—	\$967
72	—	—	\$1078

EWT58.24 60	\$430	736	549
66	\$480	821	612
72	\$530	907	676

30 60	\$542	927	692
66	\$613	1049	782
72	\$682	1167	870
36 60	\$665	1138	848
66	\$758	1297	967
72	\$845	1445	1078

EWE58.24 60	—	—	\$549
66	—	—	\$612
72	—	—	\$676

30 60	—	—	\$692
66	—	—	\$782
72	—	—	\$870
36 60	—	—	\$848
66	—	—	\$967
72	—	—	\$1078

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition Left *continued*

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

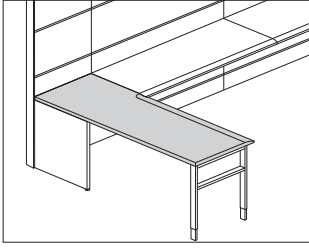
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right

EWE55.
EWE56.
EWT55.
EWT56.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

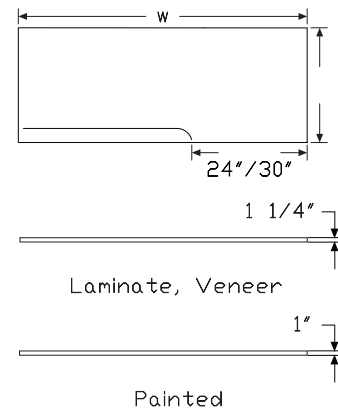
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T55.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E55.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T56.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E56.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT55.24 60	\$430	736	549
66	\$480	821	612
72	\$530	907	676
30 60	\$542	927	692
66	\$613	1049	782
72	\$682	1167	870
36 60	\$665	1138	848
66	\$758	1297	967
72	\$845	1445	1078

EWE55.24 60	—	—	\$549
66	—	—	\$612
72	—	—	\$676

30 60	—	—	\$692
66	—	—	\$782
72	—	—	\$870
36 60	—	—	\$848
66	—	—	\$967
72	—	—	\$1078

EWT56.24 60	\$430	736	549
66	\$480	821	612
72	\$530	907	676

30 60	\$542	927	692
66	\$613	1049	782
72	\$682	1167	870
36 60	\$665	1138	848
66	\$758	1297	967
72	\$845	1445	1078

EWE56.24 60	—	—	\$549
66	—	—	\$612
72	—	—	\$676

30 60	—	—	\$692
66	—	—	\$782
72	—	—	\$870
36 60	—	—	\$848
66	—	—	\$967
72	—	—	\$1078

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

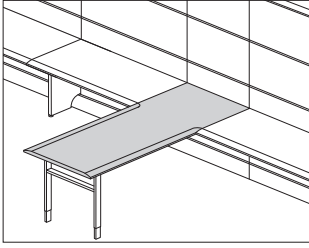
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

EWE53.
EWE54.
EWT53.
EWT54.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left and right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

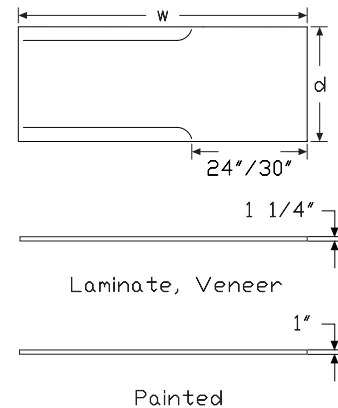
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T53.** thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E53.** eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T54.** thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E54.** eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.) or thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.) or eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT53.24 60	\$436	746	556
66	\$486	832	620
72	\$536	917	684
30 60	\$548	938	699
66	\$619	1059	790
72	\$688	1177	878
36 60	\$671	1148	856
66	\$764	1312	975
72	\$851	1456	1086

EWE53.24 60	—	—	\$556
66	—	—	\$620
72	—	—	\$684

30 60	—	—	\$699
66	—	—	\$790
72	—	—	\$878
36 60	—	—	\$856
66	—	—	\$975
72	—	—	\$1086

EWT54.24 60	\$436	746	556
66	\$486	832	620
72	\$536	917	684

30 60	\$548	938	699
66	\$619	1059	790
72	\$688	1177	878
36 60	\$671	1148	856
66	\$764	1312	975
72	\$851	1456	1086

EWE54.24 60	—	—	\$556
66	—	—	\$620
72	—	—	\$684

30 60	—	—	\$699
66	—	—	\$790
72	—	—	\$878
36 60	—	—	\$856
66	—	—	\$975
72	—	—	\$1086

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish

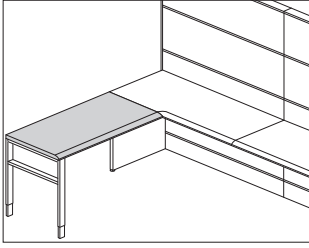
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single

EWE51.
EWT51.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

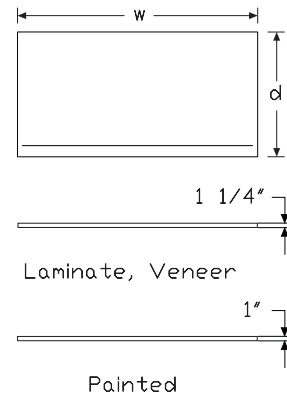
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T51. thin edge, transition surface right

E51. eased edge, transition surface right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin edge, transition surface right (T51.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E51.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT51.24 48	\$367	627	457
54	\$424	726	530
60	\$470	804	589
66	\$520	890	652
72	\$570	975	716
30 48	\$453	775	567
54	\$515	881	646
60	\$582	996	732
66	\$653	1117	822
72	\$722	1235	910

EWE51.24 48	—	—	\$457
54	—	—	\$530
60	—	—	\$589
66	—	—	\$652
72	—	—	\$716
30 48	—	—	\$567
54	—	—	\$646
60	—	—	\$732
66	—	—	\$822
72	—	—	\$910

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Single *continued*

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

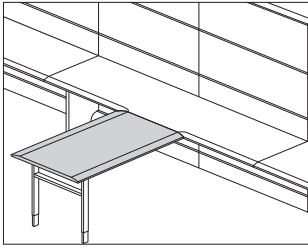
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center

EWE50.
EWT50.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

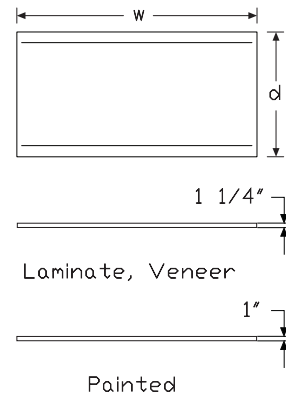
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T50. thin-edge

E50. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T50.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT50.24 48	\$367	627	457
54	\$424	726	530
60	\$470	804	589
66	\$520	890	652
72	\$570	975	716
30 48	\$453	775	567
54	\$515	881	646
60	\$582	996	732
66	\$653	1117	822
72	\$722	1235	910

36 48	\$615	1052	774
54	\$627	1073	789
60	\$705	1206	888
66	\$798	1365	1007
72	\$885	1514	1118

EWE50.24 48	—	—	\$457
54	—	—	\$530
60	—	—	\$589
66	—	—	\$652
72	—	—	\$716

30 48	—	—	\$567
54	—	—	\$646
60	—	—	\$732
66	—	—	\$822
72	—	—	\$910

36 48	—	—	\$774
54	—	—	\$789
60	—	—	\$888
66	—	—	\$1007
72	—	—	\$1118

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

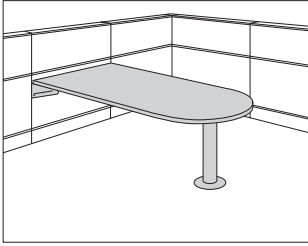
Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

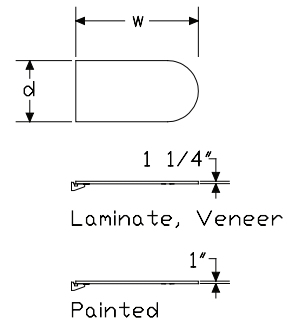
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24 48	\$240	260	411	445	299	299
54	\$290	310	496	531	357	357
60	\$342	362	585	620	417	417
66	\$412	432	705	739	497	497
72	\$483	503	826	861	579	579
30 48	\$366	386	626	661	444	444
54	\$417	437	714	748	503	503
60	\$469	420	802	836	563	563
66	\$540	560	924	958	644	644
72	\$610	543	1044	1078	725	725
36 48	\$499	519	854	888	597	597
54	\$559	579	956	991	666	666
60	\$600	543	1026	1061	713	713
66	\$674	694	1153	1187	799	799
72	\$748	671	1280	1314	884	884

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

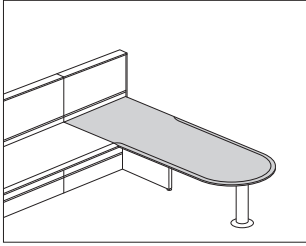
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left

EWE67.
EWE68.
EWT67.
EWT68.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

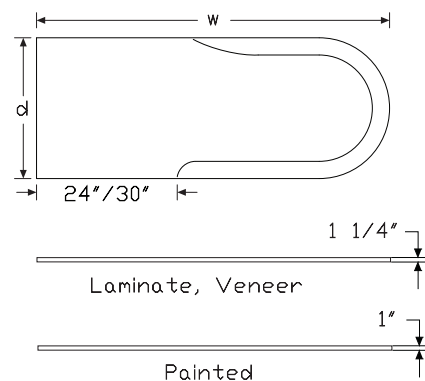
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T67.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- E67.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- T68.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
- E68.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT67.24 60	\$453	775	578
66	\$540	924	689
72	\$629	1076	802
30 60	\$612	1047	781
66	\$700	1197	893
72	\$788	1348	1005
36 60	\$775	1326	989
66	\$868	1485	1107
72	\$960	1642	1224

EWE67.24 60	—	—	\$578
66	—	—	\$689
72	—	—	\$802
30 60	—	—	\$781
66	—	—	\$893
72	—	—	\$1005
36 60	—	—	\$989
66	—	—	\$1107
72	—	—	\$1224

EWT68.24 60	\$453	775	578
66	\$540	924	689
72	\$629	1076	802
30 60	\$612	1047	781
66	\$700	1197	893
72	\$788	1348	1005
36 60	\$775	1326	989
66	\$868	1485	1107
72	\$960	1642	1224

EWE68.24 60	—	—	\$578
66	—	—	\$689
72	—	—	\$802
30 60	—	—	\$781
66	—	—	\$893
72	—	—	\$1005
36 60	—	—	\$989
66	—	—	\$1107
72	—	—	\$1224

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

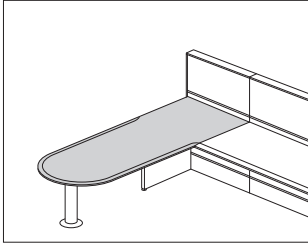
Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right

EWE65.
EWE66.
EWT65.
EWT66.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

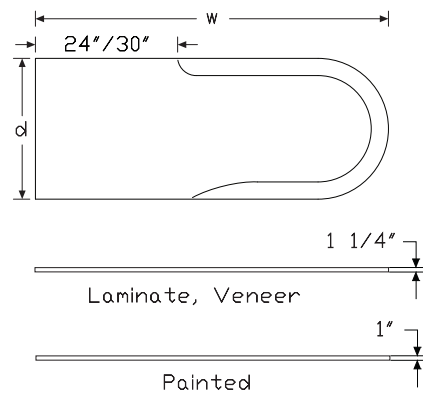
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T65.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- E65.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- T66.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
- E66.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT65.24 60	\$453	775	578
66	\$540	924	689
72	\$629	1076	802
30 60	\$612	1047	781
66	\$700	1197	893
72	\$788	1348	1005
36 60	\$775	1326	989
66	\$868	1485	1107
72	\$960	1642	1224

EWE65.24 60	—	—	\$578
66	—	—	\$689
72	—	—	\$802
30 60	—	—	\$781
66	—	—	\$893
72	—	—	\$1005
36 60	—	—	\$989
66	—	—	\$1107
72	—	—	\$1224

EWT66.24 60	\$453	775	578
66	\$540	924	689
72	\$629	1076	802
30 60	\$612	1047	781
66	\$700	1197	893
72	\$788	1348	1005
36 60	\$775	1326	989
66	\$868	1485	1107
72	\$960	1642	1224

EWE66.24 60	—	—	\$578
66	—	—	\$689
72	—	—	\$802
30 60	—	—	\$781
66	—	—	\$893
72	—	—	\$1005
36 60	—	—	\$989
66	—	—	\$1107
72	—	—	\$1224

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right *continued*

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

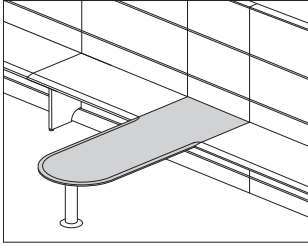
Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

EWE63.
EWE64.
EWT63.
EWT64.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

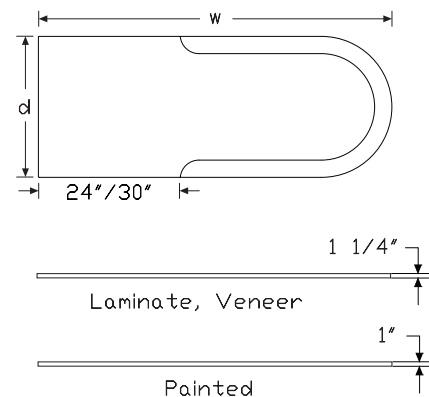
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T63.** thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E63.** eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T64.** thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E64.** eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.) or thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.) or eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)

- P** painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT63.24 60	\$453	775	578
66	\$540	924	689
72	\$629	1076	802
30 60	\$612	1047	781
66	\$700	1197	893
72	\$788	1348	1005
36 60	\$775	1326	989
66	\$868	1485	1107
72	\$960	1642	1224

EWE63.24 60	—	—	\$578
66	—	—	\$689
72	—	—	\$802
30 60	—	—	\$781
66	—	—	\$893
72	—	—	\$1005
36 60	—	—	\$989
66	—	—	\$1107
72	—	—	\$1224

EWT64.24 60	\$453	775	578
66	\$540	924	689
72	\$629	1076	802
30 60	\$612	1047	781
66	\$700	1197	893
72	\$788	1348	1005
36 60	\$775	1326	989
66	\$868	1485	1107
72	\$960	1642	1224

EWE64.24 60	—	—	\$578
66	—	—	\$689
72	—	—	\$802
30 60	—	—	\$781
66	—	—	\$893
72	—	—	\$1005
36 60	—	—	\$989
66	—	—	\$1107
72	—	—	\$1224

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- HT** inner tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

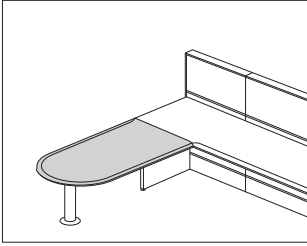
Fleck Formcoat™		
<i>For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)</i>		
7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Step 9. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

EWE61.
EWE62.
EWT61.
EWT62.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

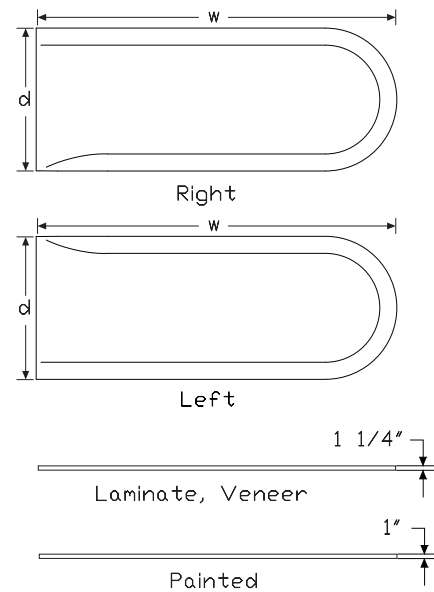
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T61. thin-edge, transition surface right

E61. eased edge, transition surface right

T62. thin-edge, transition surface left

E62. eased edge, transition surface left

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition surface right (T61.) or thin-edge, transition surface left (T62.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E61.) or eased edge, transition surface left (E62.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT61.24 48	\$390	667	487
54	\$453	775	567
60	\$493	844	618
66	\$580	992	729
72	\$669	1144	842

30 48	\$523	895	656
54	\$587	1004	738
60	\$652	1115	821
66	\$740	1266	933
72	\$828	1416	1045

EWE61.24 48	—	—	\$487
54	—	—	\$567
60	—	—	\$618
66	—	—	\$729
72	—	—	\$842

30 48	—	—	\$656
54	—	—	\$738
60	—	—	\$821
66	—	—	\$933
72	—	—	\$1045

EWT62.24 48	\$390	670	487
54	\$453	775	567
60	\$493	844	618
66	\$580	992	729
72	\$669	1144	842

30 48	\$523	895	656
54	\$587	1004	738
60	\$652	1115	821
66	\$740	1266	933
72	\$828	1416	1045

EWE62.24 48	—	—	\$487
54	—	—	\$567
60	—	—	\$618
66	—	—	\$729
72	—	—	\$842

30 48	—	—	\$656
54	—	—	\$738
60	—	—	\$821
66	—	—	\$933
72	—	—	\$1045

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

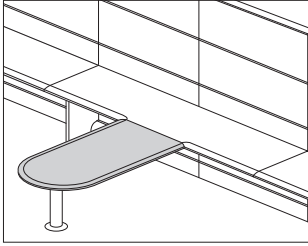
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center

EWE60.
EWT60.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

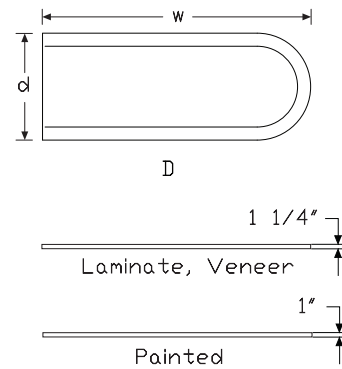
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T60. thin-edge

E60. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT60.24 48	\$390	667	487
54	\$453	775	567
60	\$493	844	618
66	\$580	992	729
72	\$669	1144	842
30 48	\$523	895	656
54	\$587	1004	738
60	\$652	1115	821
66	\$740	1265	933
72	\$828	1416	1045

36 48	\$689	1179	868
54	\$764	1307	964
60	\$815	1394	1029
66	\$908	1553	1147
72	\$1000	1701	1264

EWE60.24 48	—	—	\$487
54	—	—	\$567
60	—	—	\$618
66	—	—	\$729
72	—	—	\$842

30 48	—	—	\$656
54	—	—	\$738
60	—	—	\$821
66	—	—	\$933
72	—	—	\$1045

36 48	—	—	\$868
54	—	—	\$964
60	—	—	\$1029
66	—	—	\$1147
72	—	—	\$1264

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$226
HX	aged cherry	+\$226
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$226

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

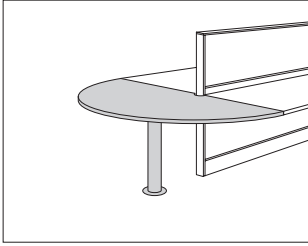
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$118
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$118
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$118

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.
EWT36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

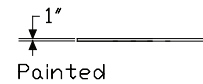
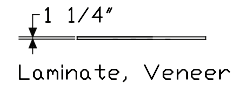
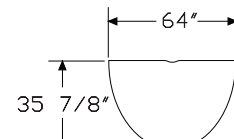
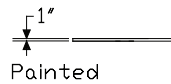
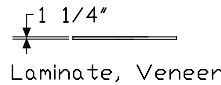
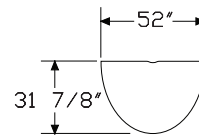
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S36.	squared-edge
T36.	thin-edge
E36.	eased-edge
Step 3. Width	
52	52" wide
64	64" wide
Step 4. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S36.)</i>	
L	laminated top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T36.)</i>	
L	laminated top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E36.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat™ top/edge
Step 5. Attachment	
D	surface attachment bracket
Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	D
EWS36.52 L	\$365
W	\$559
P	\$425
64 L	\$410
W	\$758
P	\$427
EWT36.52 L	\$511
W	\$671
P	\$453
64 L	\$574
W	\$910
P	\$455

EWE36.52 P	\$453
64 P	\$455
Step 6. Top/Edge Finish	
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
8Q	folkstone grey +\$0
91	white +\$0
CL	cool grey neutral +\$0
HF	inner tone light +\$0
HT	inner tone +\$0
LU	soft white +\$0
WL	sandstone +\$0
WN	warm grey neutral +\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
1X	vanilla +\$0
2X	wheat +\$0
3X	celery +\$0
4X	coriander +\$0
5X	chamomile +\$0
6X	cinnamon +\$0
7X	cardamom +\$0
8X	kale +\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
J4	frosted light grey +\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light +\$0
J6	frosted slate grey +\$0
J7	frosted medium tone +\$0
J8	frosted black +\$0
Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
LBM	crisp linen +\$0
LBN	classic linen +\$0
LBP	casual linen +\$0
Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
LBK	pewter mesh +\$0
LBL	steel mesh +\$0

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$173
HX	aged cherry	+\$173
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$173

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$90
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$90
Z5	maple A	+\$90
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

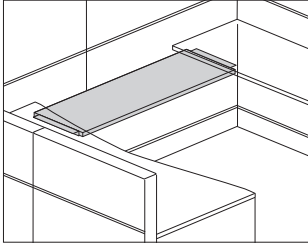
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

About Face Bridge Surface

EWE15.
EWS15.
EWT15.



Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

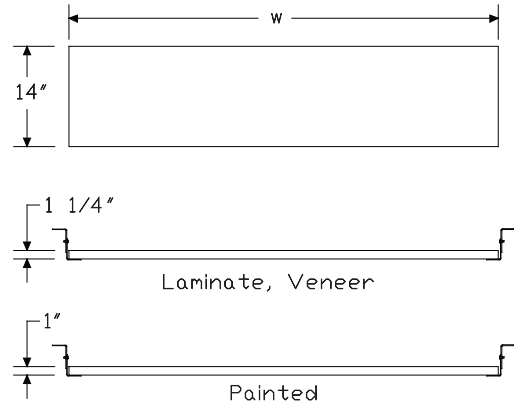
Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.

Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.

Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge

T15. thin-edge

E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS15.15 60	\$350	620	403
72	\$420	740	483
84	\$480	860	552
EWT15.15 60	\$490	744	429
72	\$588	888	515
84	\$672	1032	588

EWE15.15 60	—	—	\$429
72	—	—	\$515
84	—	—	\$588

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$99
HX	aged cherry	+\$99
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$99

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$45
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$45
Z5	maple A	+\$45
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

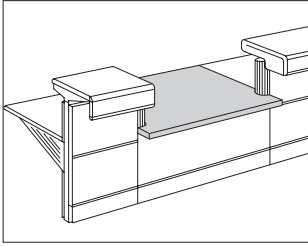
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

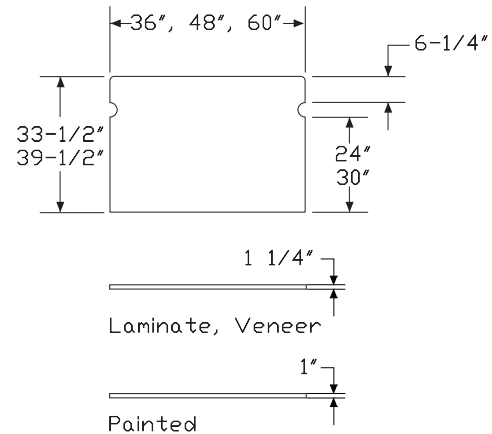
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S70. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS70.33 36	\$652	1115	750
48	\$704	1204	810
60	\$830	1420	955
39 36	\$679	1162	781
48	\$720	1232	828
60	\$864	1478	994

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
HT inner tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X vanilla	+\$0
2X wheat	+\$0
3X celery	+\$0
4X coriander	+\$0
5X chamomile	+\$0
6X cinnamon	+\$0
7X cardamom	+\$0
8X kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4 frosted light grey	+\$0
J5 frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6 frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7 frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8 frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM crisp linen	+\$0
LBN classic linen	+\$0
LBP casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBG sarum twill	+\$0
LBH earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$214
HX	aged cherry	+\$214
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$214

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$85

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$70
Z5	maple A	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UQ	light cherry A	+\$85
UV	red cherry A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

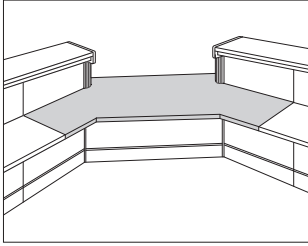
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS71.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

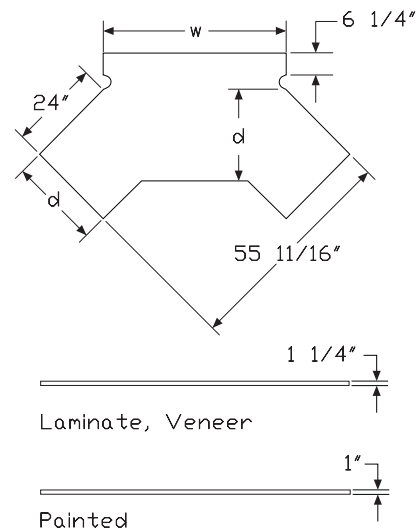
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33 36	\$1090	1864	1254
48	\$1245	2129	1432
60	\$1399	2393	1609
39 36	\$1085	1856	1248
48	\$1268	2169	1459
60	\$1449	2478	1667

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HT	inner tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla		+\$0
2X	wheat		+\$0
3X	celery		+\$0
4X	coriander		+\$0
5X	chamomile		+\$0
6X	cinnamon		+\$0
7X	cardamom		+\$0
8X	kale		+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey		+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light		+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey		+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone		+\$0
J8	frosted black		+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen		+\$0
LBN	classic linen		+\$0
LBP	casual linen		+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh		+\$0
LBL	steel mesh		+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBG	sarum twill		+\$0
LBH	earthen twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$392
HX	aged cherry	+\$392
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$392

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$98
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$98
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$98
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$98
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$98
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$98
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$98

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$57
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$57
Z5	maple A	+\$57
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UQ	light cherry A	+\$98
UV	red cherry A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

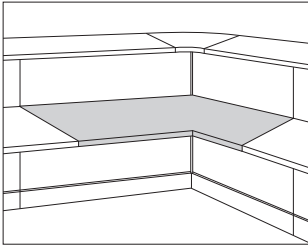
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

135° Surface, Single

EWS72.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

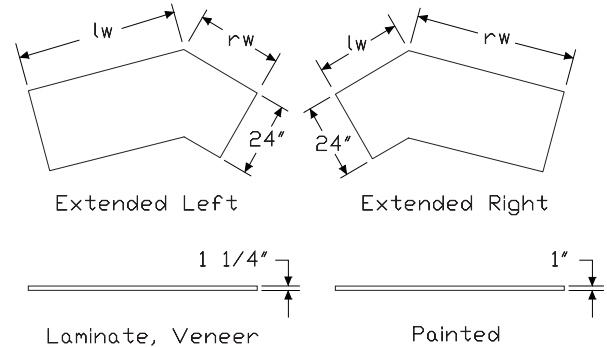
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width
30 30" left width
48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width
48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS72.24 24	\$384	657	442
48	\$683	1168	786
30 30	\$560	958	644
48 24	\$683	1168	786

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$249
HX	aged cherry	+\$249
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$249

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$98
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$98
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$98
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$98
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$98
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$98
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$98

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$57
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$57
Z5	maple A	+\$57
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UQ	light cherry A	+\$98
UV	red cherry A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Opaque Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

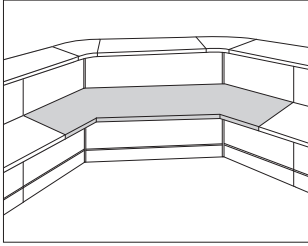
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Fleck Formcoat™
For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

135° Surface, Double

EWS73.



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

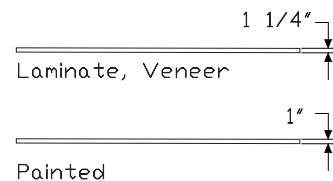
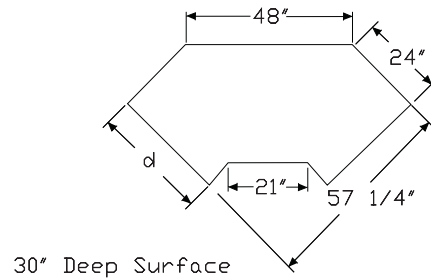
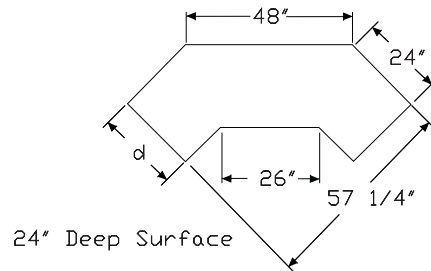
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat™ top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	\$769	1315	885
30 48	\$845	1445	972

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

1X vanilla +\$0

2X wheat +\$0

3X celery +\$0

4X coriander +\$0

5X chamomile +\$0

6X cinnamon +\$0

7X cardamom +\$0

8X kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

J4 frosted light grey +\$0

J5 frosted inner tone light +\$0

J6 frosted slate grey +\$0

J7 frosted medium tone +\$0

J8 frosted black +\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM crisp linen +\$0

LBN classic linen +\$0

LBP casual linen +\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK pewter mesh +\$0

LBL steel mesh +\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBG sarum twill +\$0

LBH earthen twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$249
HX	aged cherry	+\$249
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$249

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$98
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$98
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$98
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$98
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$98
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$98
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$98

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$57
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$57
Z5	maple A	+\$57
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UQ	light cherry A	+\$98
UV	red cherry A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Opaque Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

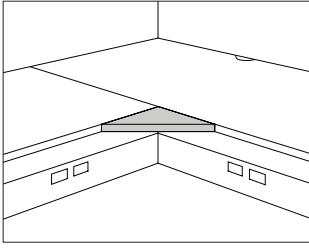
Fleck Formcoat™

For painted Formcoat™ top/edge (P)

7F	natural maple fleck	+\$64
7G	light anigre fleck	+\$64
7H	aged cherry fleck	+\$64

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

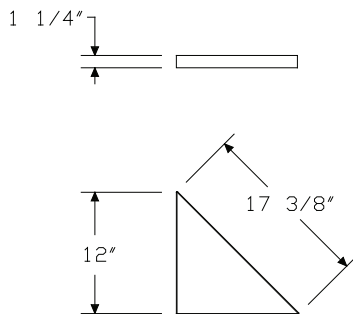
Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$100
W	\$146

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$30
HX	aged cherry	+\$30
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$30

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash ^A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ^A	+\$0
RM	mahogany ^A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple ^A	+\$39
HU	cathedral recut light anigre ^A	+\$39
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry ^A	+\$39
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut ^A	+\$39
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry ^A	+\$39
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry ^A	+\$39
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele ^A	+\$39

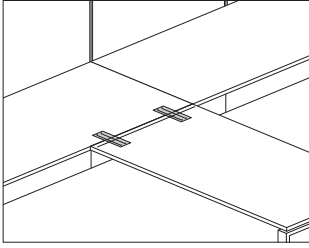
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ^A	+\$39
3U	medium red cherry ^A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut ^A	+\$39
6U	chocolate brown sapele ^A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry ^A	+\$39
EG	medium brown walnut ^A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut ^A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash ^A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash ^A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash ^A	+\$39
UL	natural maple ^A	+\$39
UQ	light cherry ^A	+\$39
UV	red cherry ^A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry ^A	+\$39
V3	cherry ^A	+\$37
Z3	warm red cherry ^A	+\$37
Z5	maple ^A	+\$37

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

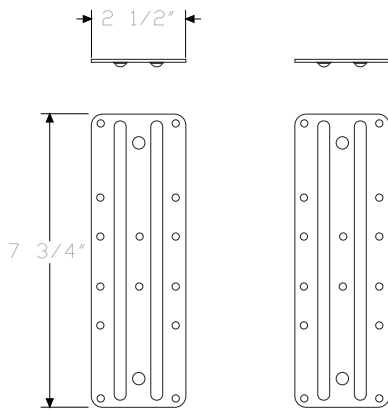
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

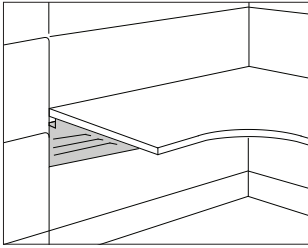
- 1 single
- 2 pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$20
2	\$40

Work Surface Support, Single

E2393.



Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

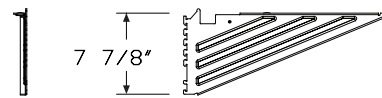
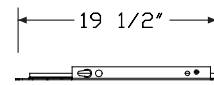
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

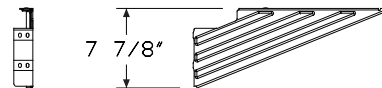
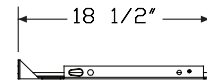
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

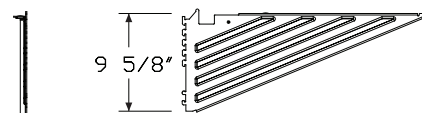
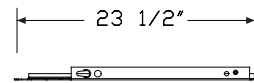
Dimensions



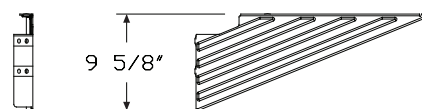
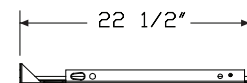
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

30 for 30"-deep surfaces

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
E2393. 24	\$30	30
30	\$34	34

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$10

EH metallic bronze +\$10

MS metallic silver +\$10

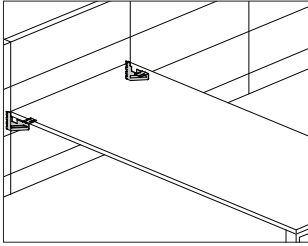
Step 5. Support Option

OM off module +\$0

SM on module +\$0

Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.

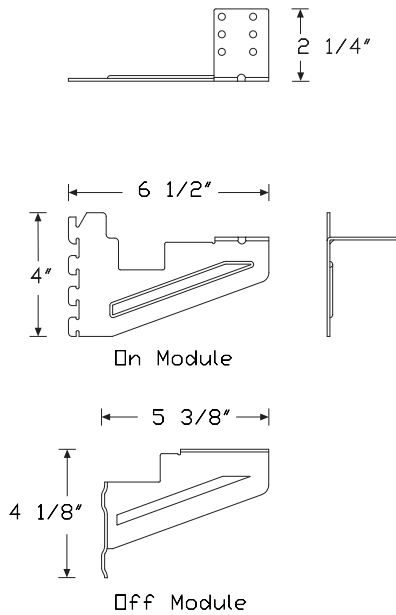


Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2396. \$175

Step 2. Finish

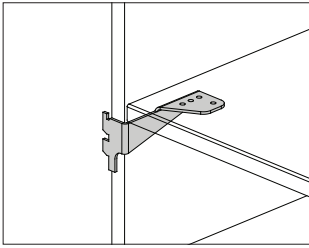
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Step 3. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.



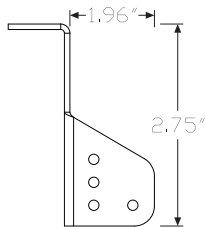
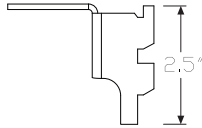
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L left
R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

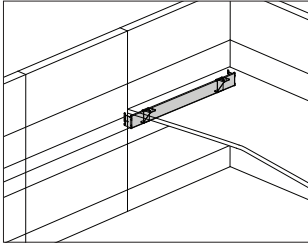
E2931. L	\$54
R	\$54

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Surface Support Rail

E2395.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

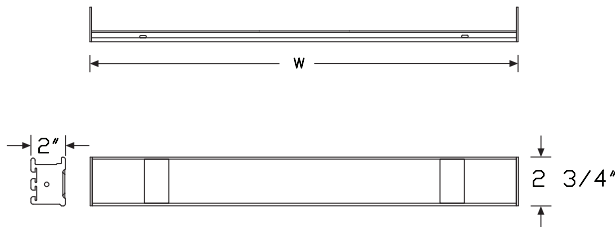
Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28 1/2", top of support rail is 27 1/2".

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

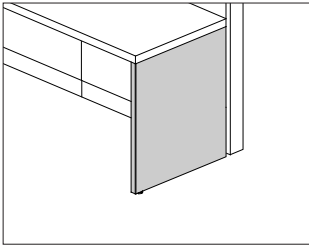
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2395. 24	\$63
30	\$74
36	\$82
42	\$91
48	\$97

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$10
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides E2290.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

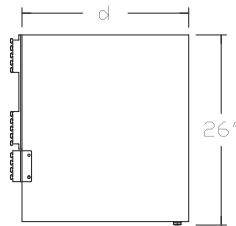
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1⅜" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S	squared-edge
----------	--------------

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S	squared-edge
T	thin-edge
E	eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
E2290. 20 S	\$278	445
24 S	\$293	469
T	\$293	469
E	\$293	469
30 S	\$309	526
T	\$309	526
E	\$309	526
36 S	\$326	555
T	\$326	555
E	\$326	555

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

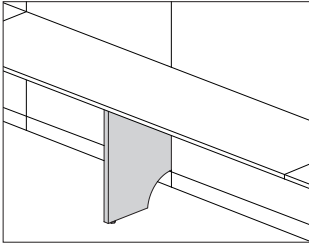
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EY	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

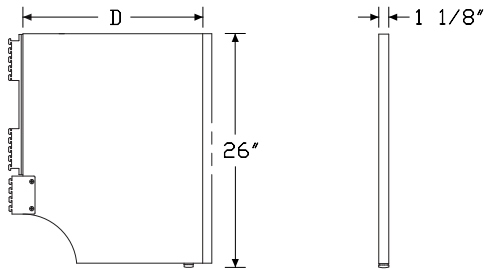
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

- 17** for 20" deep surfaces
- 20** for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- W** veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2291. 17	\$259	412
20	\$295	470

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

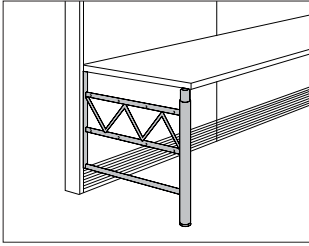
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
EY	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

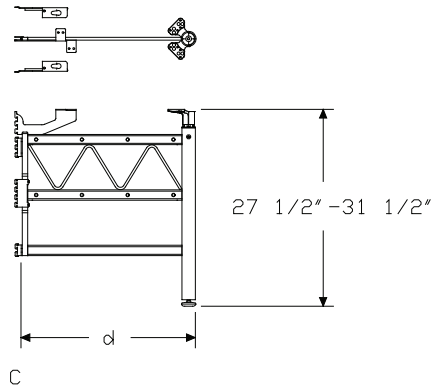
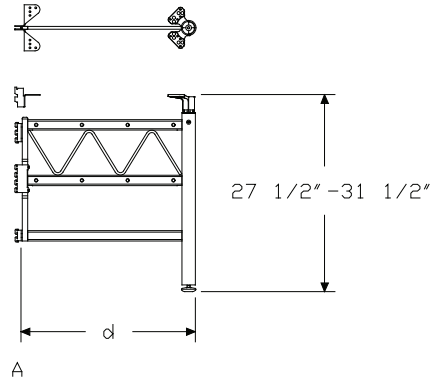
Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18	18" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A	for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
C	for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A	for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
C	for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

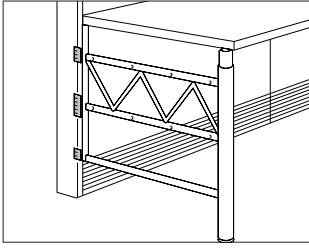
		A	C
E1142.27	18	\$565	612
	24	\$576	624
	30	\$588	636

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.



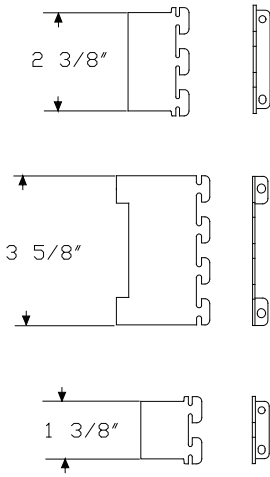
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

Notes
1 set of frame slots must be accessible.
Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

Dimensions



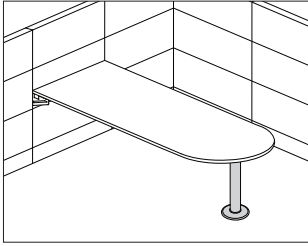
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1143. \$109

Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$3
EH	metallic bronze	+\$3
MS	metallic silver	+\$3

Peninsula Column Support

E2394.

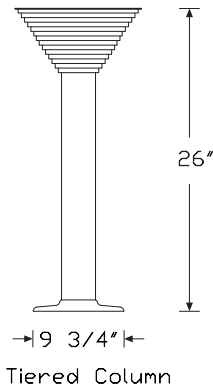
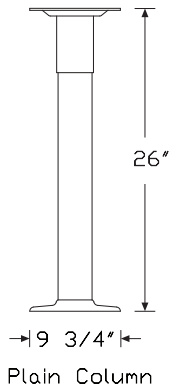
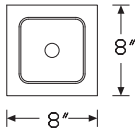


Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27¹/₂" to 31¹/₂". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

- DY** plain column
- DZ** tiered column

Prices for Steps 1-2.

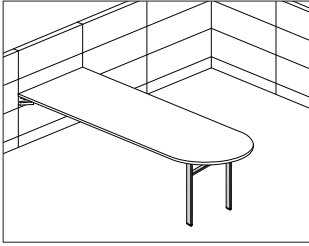
E2394. DY	\$250
DZ	\$250

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached **E2388.**



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

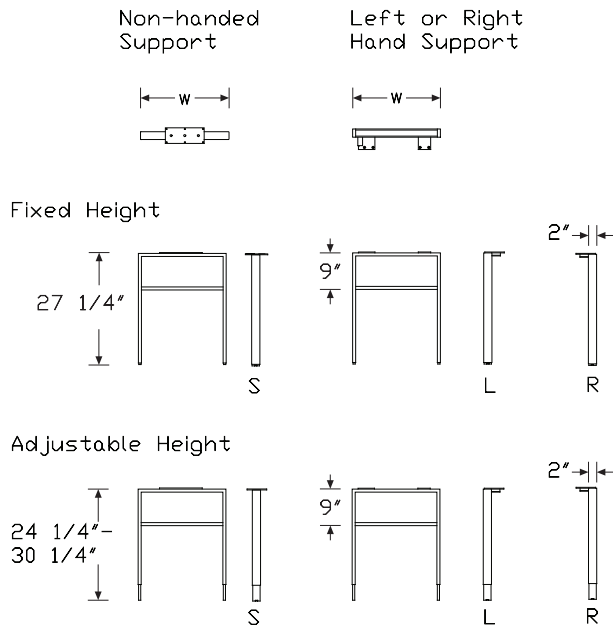
Product Information

Description
 This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).
 For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A** inset
- B** outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52** for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64** for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S** non-handed support

For outbound (B)

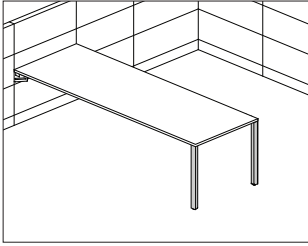
- L** left-hand support
- R** right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388. A	24	—	\$392	—	—	469	—
	30	—	\$412	—	—	490	—
	36	—	\$433	—	—	510	—
	52	—	\$392	—	—	469	—
	64	—	\$412	—	—	490	—
B	24	\$392	—	392	469	—	469
	30	\$412	—	412	490	—	490
	36	\$433	—	433	510	—	510

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10



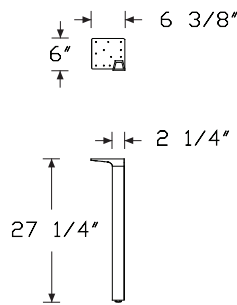
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

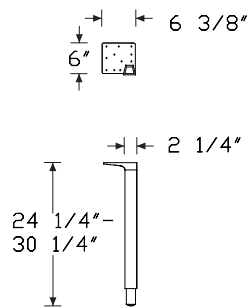
Description
 This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P** left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
E2389. F	\$689
A	\$740

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

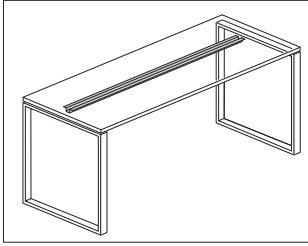
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$10
EH metallic bronze	+\$10
MS metallic silver	+\$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$10
EH metallic bronze	+\$10
MS metallic silver	+\$10

Stiffener

FV696.



Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

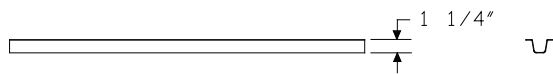
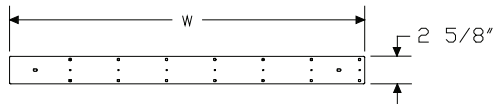
Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

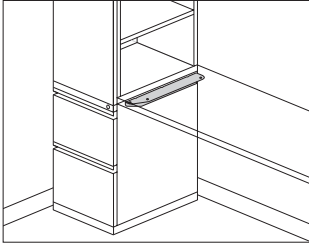
34	33 7/8" wide
39	38 5/8" wide
43	43 1/4" wide
48	48" wide
57	57 3/8" wide
62	62 1/8" wide
67	66 3/4" wide
71	71 1/2" wide
81	80 7/8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696. 34	\$66
39	\$68
43	\$68
48	\$68
57	\$68
62	\$68
67	\$68
71	\$68
81	\$68

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information

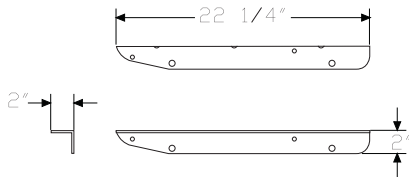
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a storage tower to support 1 end of a surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

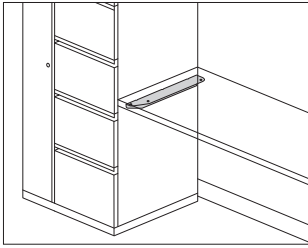
Step 1.

LG692

\$39

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Product Information

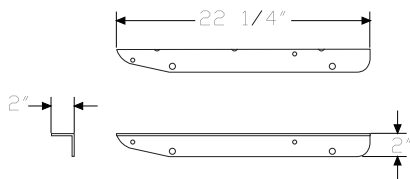
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a storage tower to support 1 end of a surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

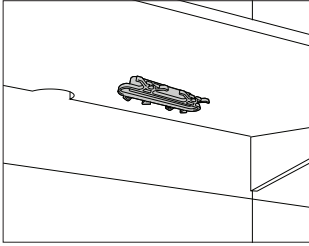
Step 1.

MTAB.

\$39

Cord Cleat

G1331.

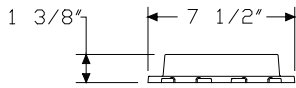


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

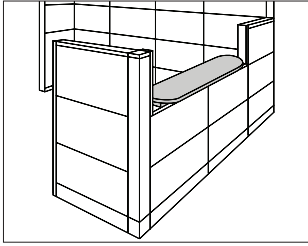
Step 1.

G1331.

\$17

Oval Transaction Surface

E2810.

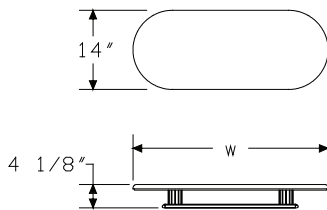


Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. It is used only with a standard or veneer top cap. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

34	34" wide
40	40" wide
58	58" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2810. 34	\$1113	1172
40	\$1237	1298
58	\$1480	1541

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Fiber Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Frosted Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$335
HX	aged cherry	+\$335
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$335

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$124
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$124
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$124
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$124
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$124
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$124
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$124

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

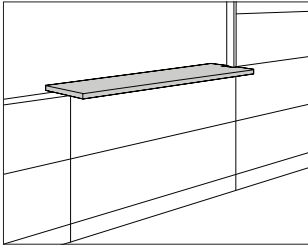
V3	cherry A	+\$82
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$82
Z5	maple A	+\$82
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$124
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$124
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$124
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$124
ED	aged cherry A	+\$124
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$124
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$124
UL	natural maple A	+\$124
UQ	light cherry A	+\$124
UV	red cherry A	+\$124
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$124

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge.

Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

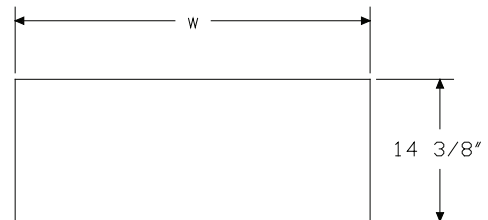
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.

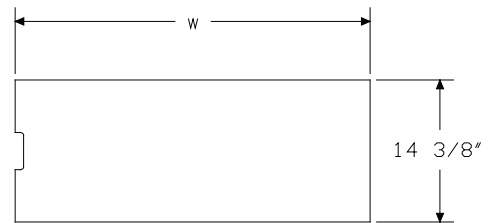
Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	C
E2812. 24L	\$198	238
30L	\$204	246
36L	\$221	262
42L	\$230	273
48L	\$236	280

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

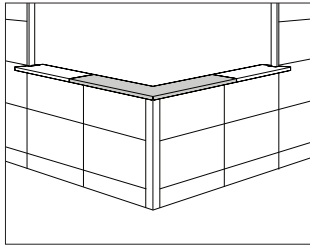
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$65
HX	aged cherry	+\$65
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$65

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

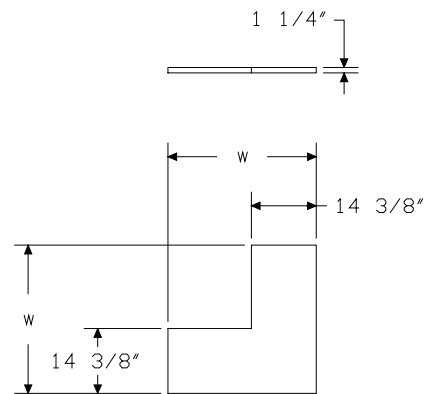
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide	
30L	30" wide	
36L	36" wide	
42L	42" wide	
48L	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813. 24L	\$528
30L	\$587
36L	\$652
42L	\$726
48L	\$795

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

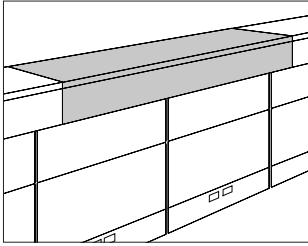
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$189
HX	aged cherry	+\$189
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$189

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

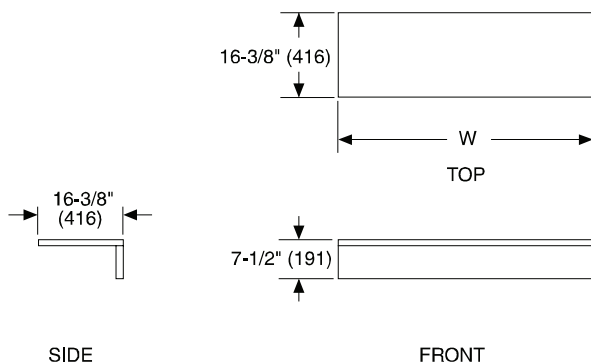
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27 1/2"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. A

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	A
18	18" wide	A
24	24" wide	A
27	27 1/2" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A
54	54" wide	A
60	60" wide	A
66	66" wide	A
72	72" wide	A
78	78" wide	A
84	84" wide	A
90	90" wide	A
96	96" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830. 12	\$587
18	\$623
24	\$658
27	\$695
30	\$732
36	\$768
42	\$805
48	\$839
54	\$950
60	\$1058
66	\$1166
72	\$1275
78	\$1381
84	\$1490
90	\$1598
96	\$1705

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
2X	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3X	celery <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
4X	coriander <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
5X	chamomile <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
6X	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7X	cardamom <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8X	kale <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J8	frosted black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

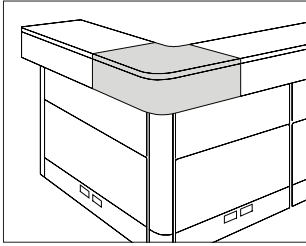
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

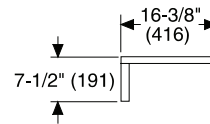
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

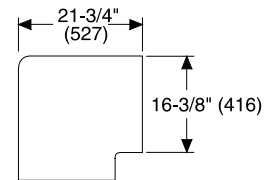
Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

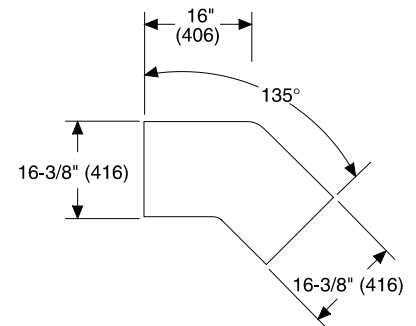
Dimensions



SIDE



90° CORNER
TOP



135° CORNER
TOP

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. A

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner A

135 135° corner A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831. 90	\$1631
135	\$1702

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla A	+\$0
2X	wheat A	+\$0
3X	celery A	+\$0
4X	coriander A	+\$0
5X	chamomile A	+\$0
6X	cinnamon A	+\$0
7X	cardamom A	+\$0
8X	kale A	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey A	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light A	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey A	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone A	+\$0
J8	frosted black A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

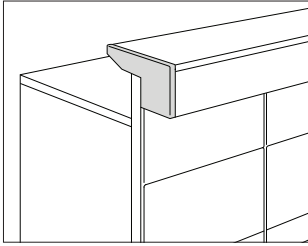
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$225
HX	aged cherry A	+\$225
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$225

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
38	twilight A	+\$0
39	desert A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap

E2833.



Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

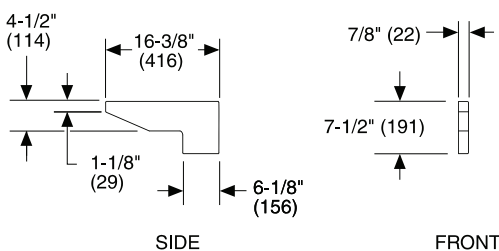
Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833.

Step 2. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833. L	\$335
R	\$335

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
2X	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3X	celery <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
4X	coriander <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
5X	chamomile <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
6X	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7X	cardamom <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8X	kale <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
J8	frosted black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap *continued*

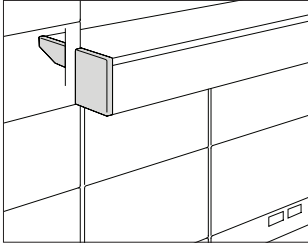
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height

E2834.



Product Information

Description

This laminate end cap with a urethane edge closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

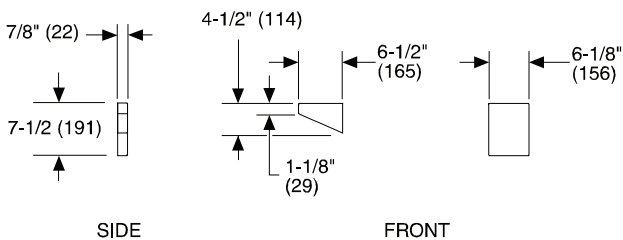
Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. A

Step 2. Position

L left A

R right A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834. L	\$335
R	\$335

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
2X	wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
3X	celery <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
4X	coriander <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
5X	chamomile <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
6X	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
7X	cardamom <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8X	kale <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
J8	frosted black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End
Cap, Change of Height *continued*

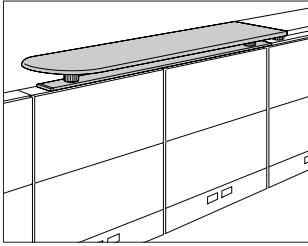
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

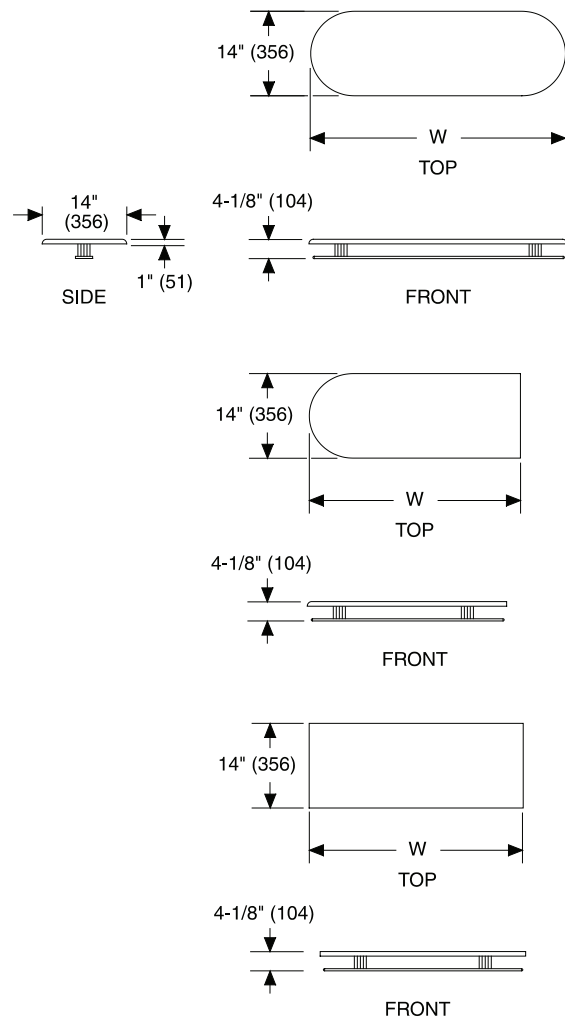
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

12"-wide - 42"-wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs; 45"-wide - 99"-wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs.

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end
- 1. round/rectangular end
- 4. double rectangular end

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
33	33" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
39	39" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
45	45" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
51	51" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
57	57" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
63	63" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
69	69" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
75	75" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
81	81" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
87	87" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
93	93" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
99	99" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840. 24	\$1243
30	\$1578
36	\$1801
42	\$2123
48	\$2443
54	\$2761
60	\$3082
66	\$3401
72	\$3720
78	\$4040
84	\$4359
90	\$4679
96	\$5003

E2841. 27	\$1610
33	\$1909
39	\$2246
45	\$2584
51	\$2920
57	\$3260
63	\$3595
69	\$3933
75	\$4269
81	\$4606
87	\$4944
93	\$5285
99	\$5749

E2844. 30	\$1625
36	\$1972
42	\$2322
48	\$2671
54	\$3019
60	\$3369
66	\$3544
72	\$4064
78	\$4413
84	\$4762
90	\$5109
96	\$5463

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

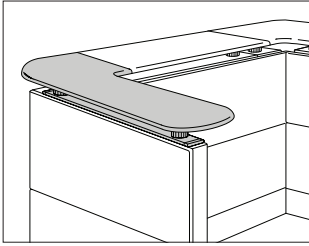
1N canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CQ glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1E flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
1S savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
1U sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
3I mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
4I sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
58 cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
IQ aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
OQ silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
Q1 vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125
7I raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$235

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91 white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
MS metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

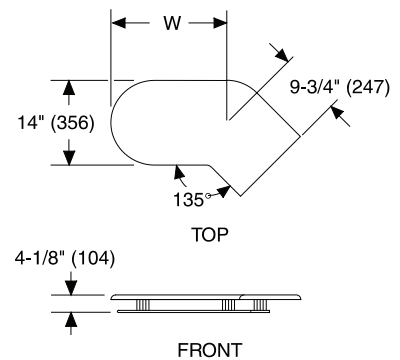
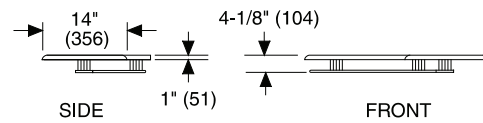
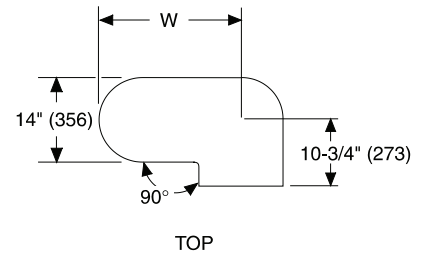
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Angle

2.09 135° corner

3.09 90° corner

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

Step 4. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
E2842.09	24	\$2357	2357
	30	\$2719	2719
E2843.09	24	\$2083	2083
	30	\$2471	2471

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

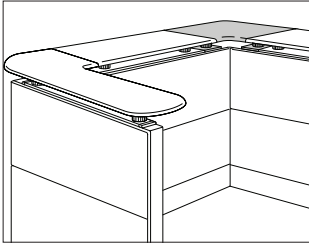
1N	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1E	flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
3I	mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
Q1	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
7I	raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

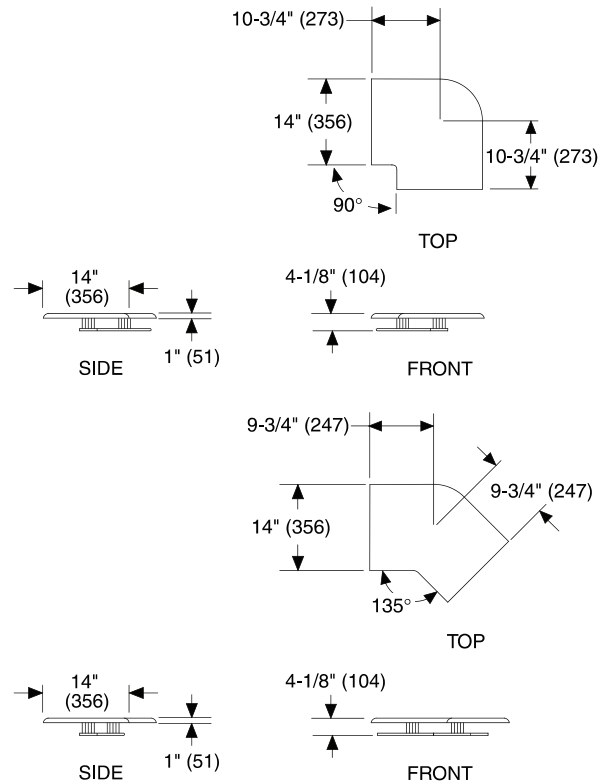
- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
 - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Angle

5.0909 135° corner

6.0909 90° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909 \$2283

E2846.0909 \$2036

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

1N canyon +\$0

CQ glacier white +\$0

QB bisque +\$0

1E flint +\$170

1S savannah +\$170

1U sahara +\$170

3I mojave +\$170

4I sandstone +\$170

58 cameo white +\$170

IQ aurora +\$170

OQ silt +\$170

Q1 vanilla +\$170

7I raffia +\$275

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

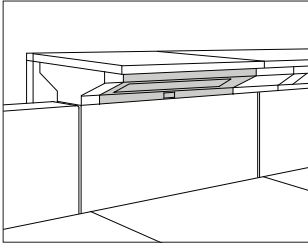
CN metallic champagne +\$10

EH metallic bronze +\$10

MS metallic silver +\$10

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components. The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

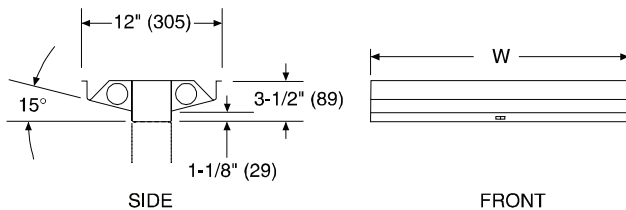
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 3. Lights

For lights (), skip this step.*

N no lights A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

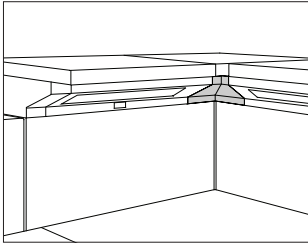
	N	*
E2827. 24	\$345	598
30	\$360	678
36	\$382	706
42	\$393	732
48	\$413	756

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$10
MS	metallic silver A	+\$10

Counter Top Support Filler

E2828.

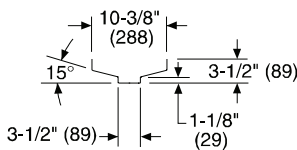


Product Information

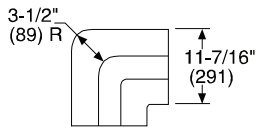
Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

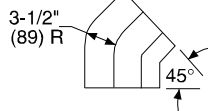
Dimensions



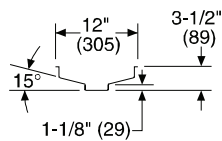
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER
TOP



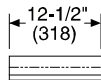
135° CORNER FILLER
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828.

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A** 90° corner filler
- B** 135° corner filler
- C** 9"-wide filler
- D** 12½"-wide filler

Prices for Steps 1-2.

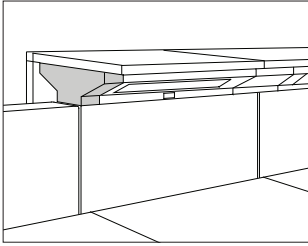
E2828. A	\$347
B	\$347
C	\$249
D	\$285

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

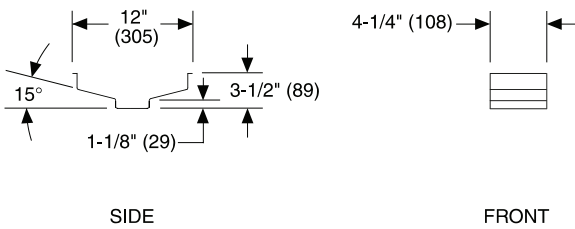


Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
 This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

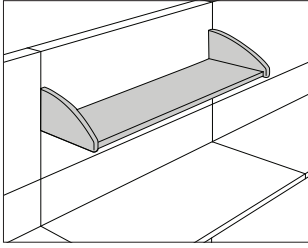
Step 1.
E2829. [A] \$309

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$10
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$10

Utility Shelf

E3234.



Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

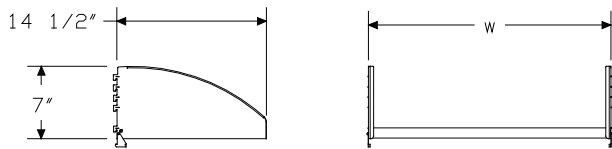
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3234. 24	\$120
30	\$127
36	\$135
42	\$141
48	\$159
60	\$195

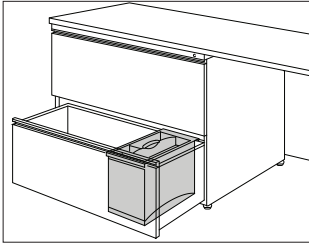
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Ethospace® Storage

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

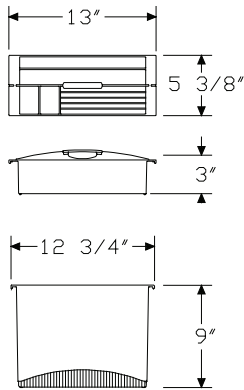


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

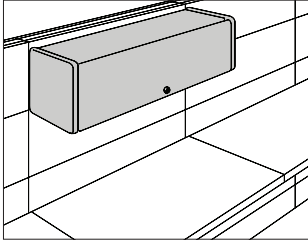
Step 1.

LG901

\$68

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.
E3212.
E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $2\frac{2}{3}$

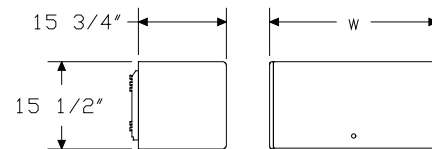
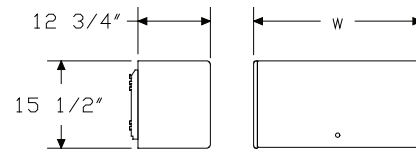
60"—2

60"— $2\frac{2}{3}$, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



DM



SM

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
- 0. 13" deep and veneer door A
- 3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

- P painted door
- F fabric door

For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

- W veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3212. 24 P	\$393	406
F	\$407	419
30 P	\$416	429
F	\$429	442
36 P	\$451	463
F	\$463	476
42 P	\$485	497
F	\$498	511
48 P	\$514	526
F	\$526	539
60 P	\$631	642
F	\$642	655
E3210. 24 W	\$497	510

30 W	\$535	548
36 W	\$581	593
42 W	\$622	634
48 W	\$655	666
60 W	\$707	720

E3213. 24 P	\$412	424
F	\$424	437
30 P	\$440	451
F	\$451	463
36 P	\$509	519
F	\$519	532
42 P	\$528	541
F	\$541	553
48 P	\$551	563
F	\$564	577
60 P	\$679	691
F	\$692	704

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

- KA keyed alike +\$0
- KD keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q folkstone grey +\$0
- 91 white +\$0
- BU black umber +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL sandstone +\$0
- CN metallic champagne +\$40
- EH metallic bronze +\$40
- MS metallic silver +\$40

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$58
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$58
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$58
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85

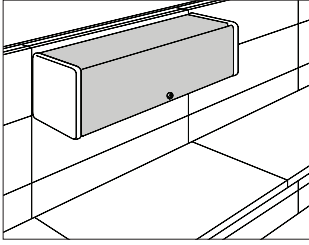
For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.
E3217.
E3218.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description
This door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Order B-style 15 1/2"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

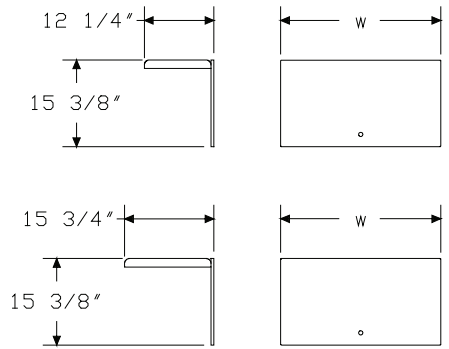
Width—Yardage

- 24" — 2/3
- 30" — 2/3
- 36" — 2/3
- 42" — 2/3
- 48" — 2/3
- 60" — 2
- 60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 7. 13" deep and painted or fabric
- 5. 13" deep and veneer **A**
- 8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

- P** painted
- F** fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

- W** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		N	*
E3217. 24	P	\$245	258
	F	\$258	269
30	P	\$265	276
	F	\$277	291
36	P	\$291	301
	F	\$301	314
42	P	\$314	326
	F	\$326	340
48	P	\$336	348
	F	\$350	362
60	P	\$425	439
	F	\$440	451
E3215. 24	W	\$346	359

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

30 W	\$380	392
36 W	\$418	429
42 W	\$450	460
48 W	\$475	487
60 W	\$655	666

E3218. 24 P	\$253	265
F	\$265	276
30 P	\$264	275
F	\$276	290
36 P	\$302	316
F	\$317	329
42 P	\$320	333
F	\$333	345
48 P	\$338	350
F	\$351	363
60 P	\$432	445
F	\$446	458

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

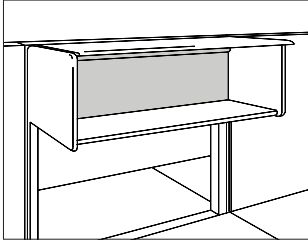
Ethospace® Storage

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

V3	cherry A	+\$58
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$58
Z5	maple A	+\$58
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$84
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$84
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry A	+\$84
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$84
UL	natural maple A	+\$84
UQ	light cherry A	+\$84
UV	red cherry A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$84

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

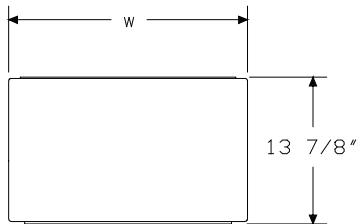


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390. 24	\$83
30	\$83
36	\$91
42	\$95
48	\$97

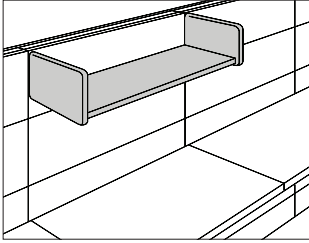
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13"-deep shelf (E3231).

Order optional task light separately:

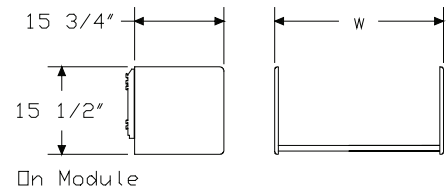
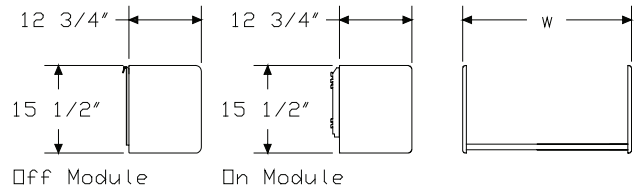
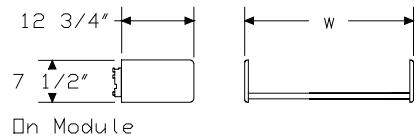
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions



B-Style Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13" deep
- 1.** 15½" high x 13" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3230. 24	\$123
30	\$130
36	\$139
42	\$149
48	\$154
60	\$191
<hr/>	
E3231. 24	\$166
30	\$172
36	\$182
42	\$192
48	\$197
60	\$231
<hr/>	
E3233. 24	\$184
30	\$197
36	\$227
42	\$231
48	\$236
60	\$269

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. End Panel Option

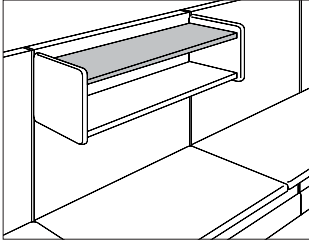
For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Add-On Shelf

A0521.



Ethospace® Storage

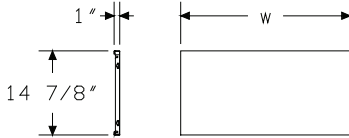
Product Information

Description
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

- Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:
- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
 - B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A0521.15

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

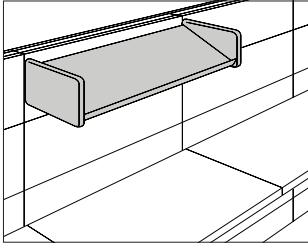
A0521.15	24	\$78
	48	\$112

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

E3232.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

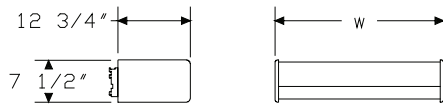
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3232. 24	\$149
30	\$156
36	\$164
42	\$176
48	\$186
60	\$227

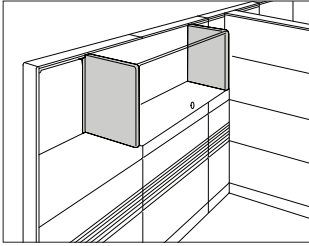
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Ethospace® Storage

Off-Module B-Style End Panel

E3240.



Product Information

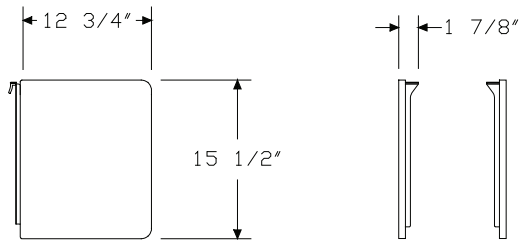
Description

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3240.13 \$166

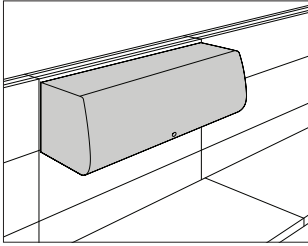
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order optional task light separately:

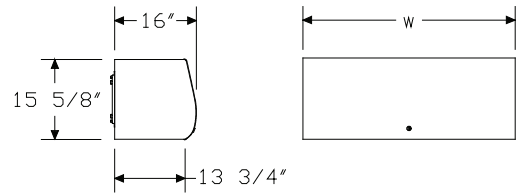
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

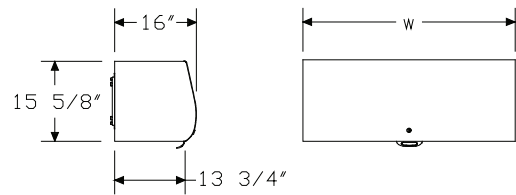
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

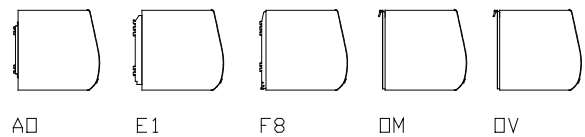
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.
X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$512	538
HP	\$835	862
30 SP	\$544	569
HP	\$874	901
36 SP	\$577	600
HP	\$912	940
42 SP	\$618	642
HP	\$954	977
48 SP	\$662	689
HP	\$992	1018

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

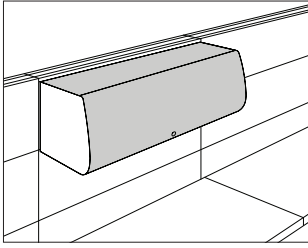
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 8. Door Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

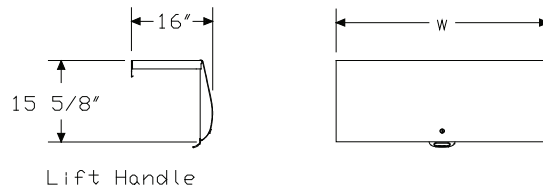
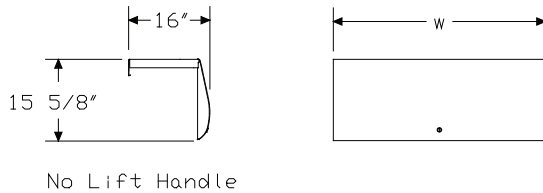
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

- 24SP** 24" wide
- 30SP** 30" wide
- 36SP** 36" wide
- 42SP** 42" wide
- 48SP** 48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

- N** no lift handle
- U** lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$318	343
30SP	\$341	368
36SP	\$372	399
42SP	\$402	430
48SP	\$431	455

Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

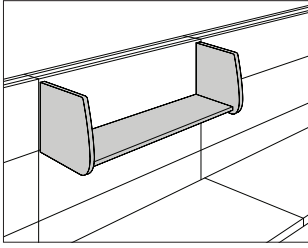
- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$20
- EH** metallic bronze +\$20
- MS** metallic silver +\$20

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13^{3/4}"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

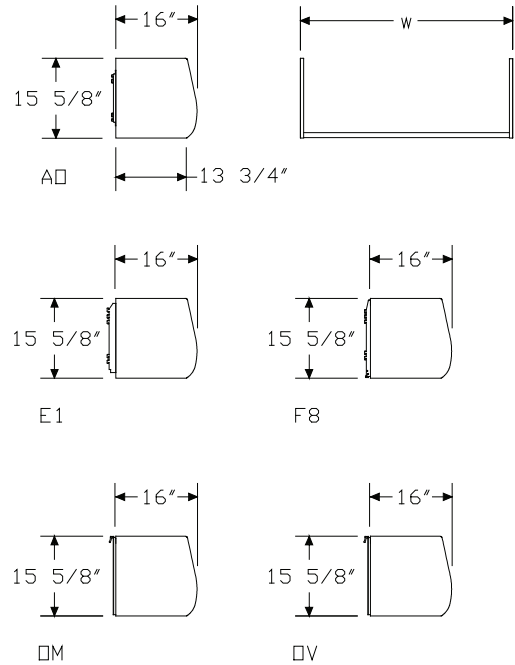
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$209
30	\$217
36	\$227
42	\$241
48	\$251

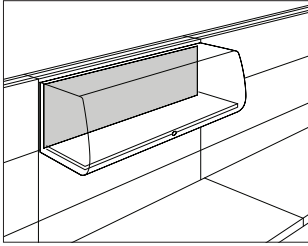
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

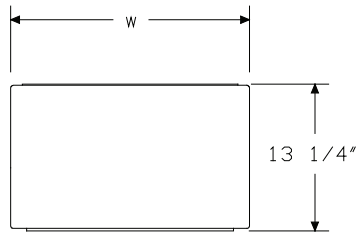


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

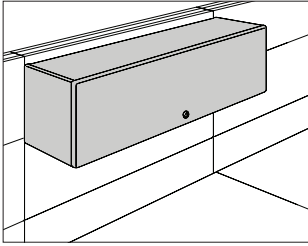
X3790. 24	\$101
30	\$101
36	\$111
42	\$120
48	\$127

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	+\$10
MS	metallic silver	+\$10

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

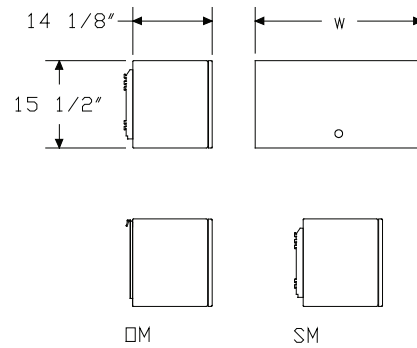
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
E3110.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
E3110. 24	\$481	695
30	\$519	741
36	\$559	789
42	\$594	834
48	\$632	878

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

V3	cherry A	+\$73
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$73
Z5	maple A	+\$73
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UQ	light cherry A	+\$105
UV	red cherry A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105

Step 7. End Panel Option

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

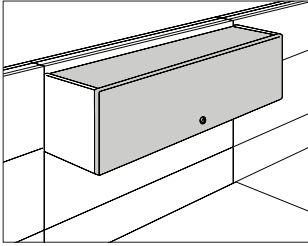
Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85

E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



Ethospace® Storage

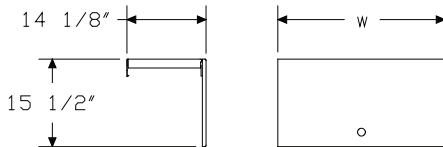
Product Information

Description
This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, or 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E9002. 24		\$310	447
	30	\$335	478
	36	\$360	507
	42	\$382	536
	48	\$407	565

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$85

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA light ash A	+\$0
RK mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM mahogany A	+\$0

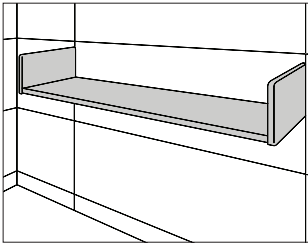
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

V3 cherry A	+\$73
Z3 warm red cherry A	+\$73
Z5 maple A	+\$73
2U light brown walnut A	+\$105
3U medium red cherry A	+\$105
40 dark brown walnut A	+\$105
6U chocolate brown sapele A	+\$105
ED aged cherry A	+\$105
EG medium brown walnut A	+\$105
EK medium red walnut A	+\$105
UL natural maple A	+\$105
UQ light cherry A	+\$105
UV red cherry A	+\$105
UX walnut on cherry A	+\$105

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Ethospace® Storage

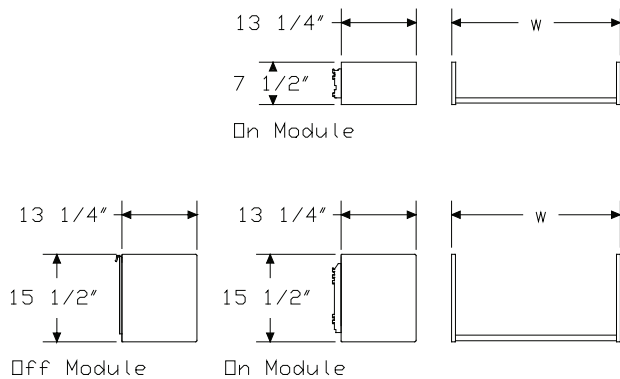
Product Information

Description
This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.
Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13 1/4"-deep shelf (E3133.).
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
• Lumisoft task light (G6140.)
• Performance task light (G6114.)
• Utility task light (G6136.)
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0. 7 1/2" high x 13 1/4" deep
- 3. 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130. 24	\$201
30	\$217
36	\$232
42	\$243
48	\$253
E3133. 24	\$236
30	\$255
36	\$273
42	\$292
48	\$308

Step 4. Surface Finish

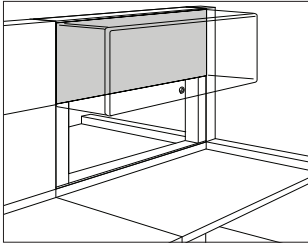
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep (3.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

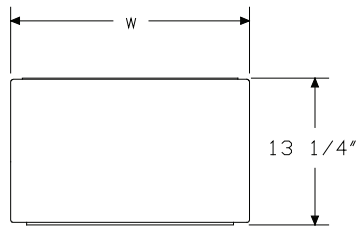


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190. 24	\$100
30	\$100
36	\$112
42	\$122
48	\$127

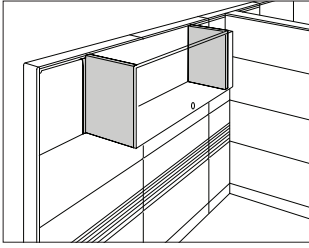
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
G1	graphite	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$10
EH	metallic bronze	+ \$10
MS	metallic silver	+ \$10

Ethospace® Storage

Off-Module E-Style End Panel

E3140.



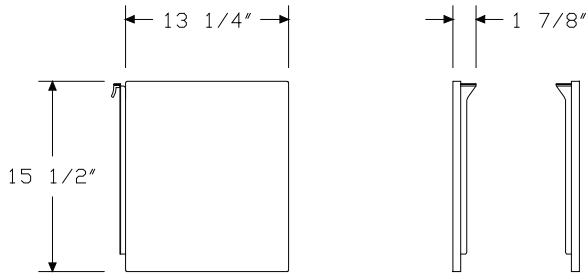
Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description
 This end panel kit allows an E-style flipper door unit or shelf to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes
 End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

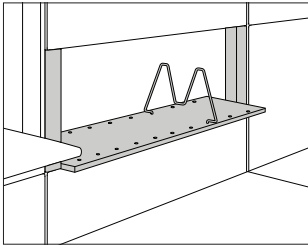
Step 1.
E3140.13 \$196

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pass-Through Chart Shelf

E3115.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

Notes

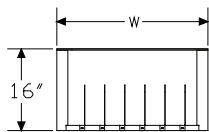
Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112).

Order frame separately:

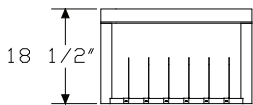
- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)
- Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

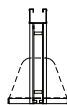
Dimensions



Middle Frame Location



Top Frame Location



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M	middle frame position
T	top frame position

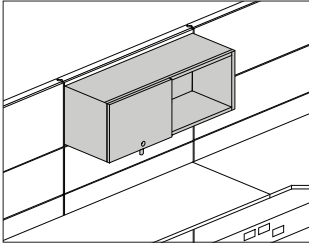
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	T
E3115. 24	\$675	698
30	\$733	760
36	\$789	820
42	\$845	881
48	\$901	942

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

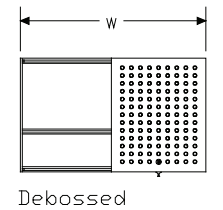
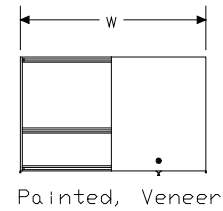
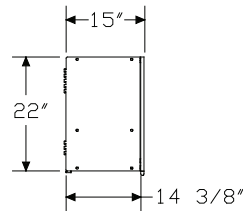
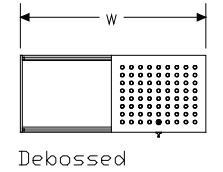
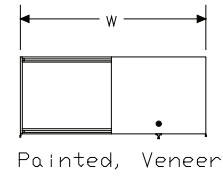
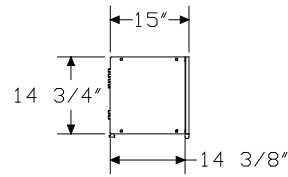
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810. 1	24	\$331	342	354	366	427	438
	30	\$351	362	377	387	448	458
	36	\$380	390	408	419	477	487
	42	\$408	419	438	449	505	515
	48	\$433	444	464	476	529	540
2	24	\$442	453	462	474	562	574
	30	\$468	479	491	503	588	598
	36	\$505	515	531	542	624	635
	42	\$541	552	570	582	661	671
	48	\$568	580	602	613	689	699

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

Wood Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- DU** cathedral recut natural maple +\$84
- HU** cathedral recut light anigre +\$84
- JU** cathedral recut aged cherry +\$84
- VU** cathedral recut light brown walnut +\$84
- WU** cathedral recut walnut on cherry +\$84
- XU** cathedral recut medium red cherry +\$84
- ZU** cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele +\$84

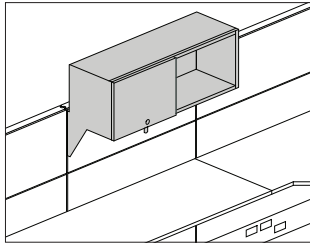
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Ethospace® Storage

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
V3	cherry	+\$58
Z3	warm red cherry	+\$58
Z5	maple	+\$58
2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
3U	medium red cherry	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut	+\$84
6U	chocolate brown sapele	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EG	medium brown walnut	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UQ	light cherry	+\$84
UV	red cherry	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84
Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit E3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

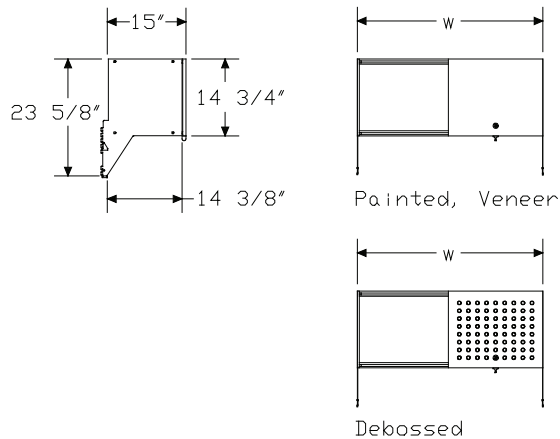
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
E3814. 24 P	\$514	525
X	—	\$549
C	\$611	621
30 P	\$548	558
X	—	\$584
C	\$643	655
36 P	\$585	595
X	—	\$623
C	\$682	692
42 P	\$621	632
X	—	\$662
C	\$718	728
48 P	\$659	669
X	—	\$701
C	\$756	766

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Step 6. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple	+\$84
HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$84
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry	+\$84
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut	+\$84
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry	+\$84
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry	+\$84
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele	+\$84

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

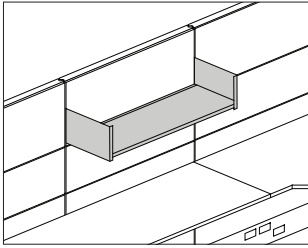
V3	cherry	+\$58
Z3	warm red cherry	+\$58
Z5	maple	+\$58
2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
3U	medium red cherry	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut	+\$84
6U	chocolate brown sapele	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EG	medium brown walnut	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UQ	light cherry	+\$84
UV	red cherry	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

Step 8. Pull Finish

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

E3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

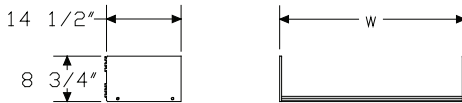
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

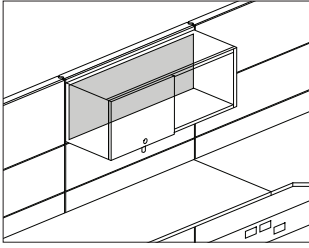
E3811. 24	\$118
30	\$124
36	\$133
42	\$142
48	\$147

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel E3812.

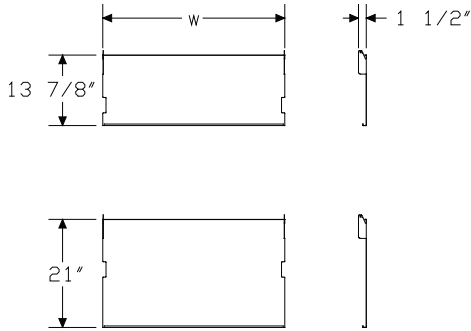


Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Ethospace® Storage



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3812.

Step 2. Height

- 15** 15" high
- 22** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

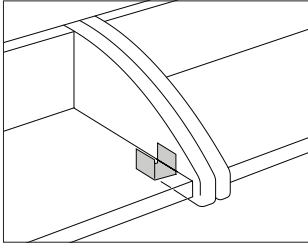
	24	30	36	42	48
E3812. 15	\$95	99	104	112	119
22	\$101	110	118	127	138

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$20
EH	metallic bronze	+\$20
MS	metallic silver	+\$20

Component Brace

X3910.



Product Information

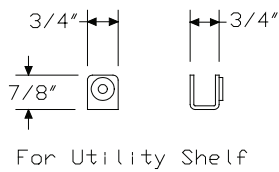
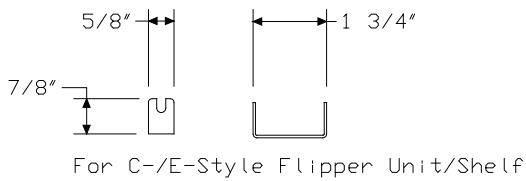
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelve (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

- 1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
- 2 for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910. 1	\$38
2	\$38

Step 3. Surface Finish

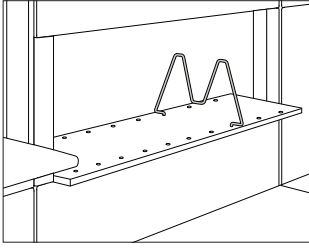
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$4
MS	metallic silver	+\$4

Ethospace® Storage

Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.



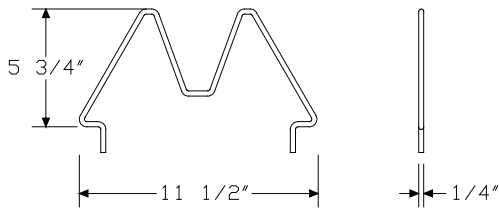
Product Information

Description
 This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf.
 Package contains 6.

Notes

Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.
 Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E3116. \$203

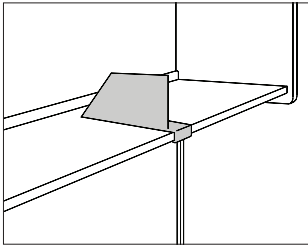
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

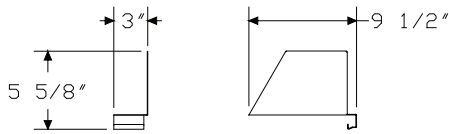


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330. \$228

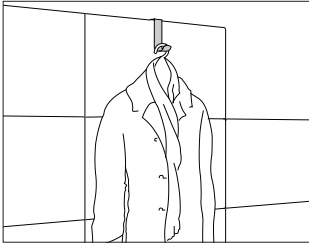
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Ethospace® Storage

Coat Hook

E3922.

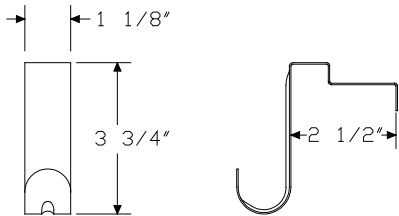


Product Information

Description
 This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

Notes
 Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

Dimensions



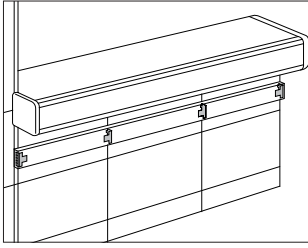
Specification Information

Step 1.		
E3922.		\$64
Step 2. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



Product Information

Description

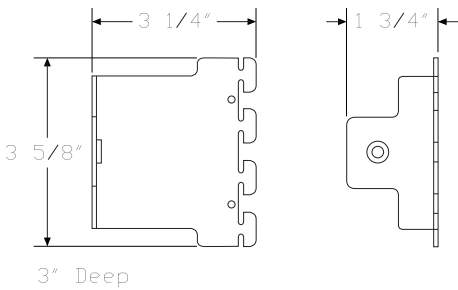
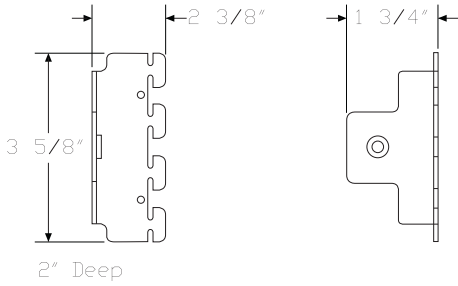
This bracket allows a crash rail to mount to the slots on an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1290.

Step 2. Depth

01 2" deep

03 3" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1290. 01

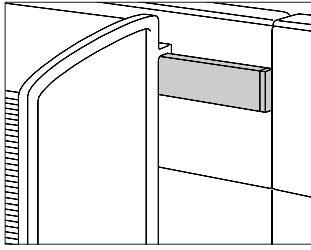
\$82

03

\$82

Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components

E3191.



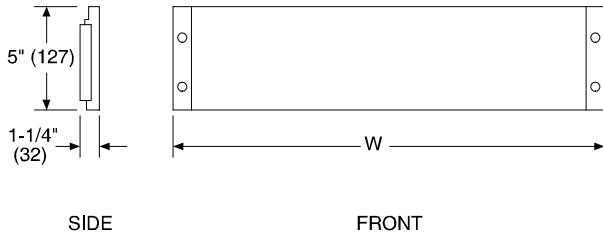
Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description
This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames.
When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3191. A

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

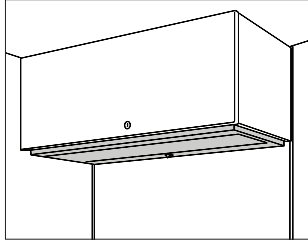
E3191. 24	\$246
30	\$275
36	\$357
42	\$372
48	\$407

Step 3. Surface Finish

- HF** inner tone light A +\$0
- LU** soft white A +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral A +\$0

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

- 24" — 20.77"
- 30" — 26.77"
- 36" — 32.77"
- 42" — 38.77"
- 48" — 44.77"
- 60" — 56.77"

Notes

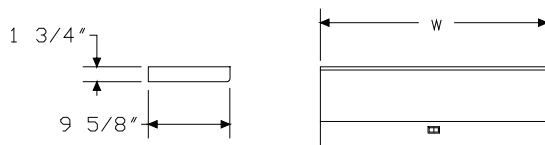
For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelf (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width—Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

- 36" or less—41" or 42"
- 42" or less—47" or 48"
- 48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
- 60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q for C-style storage or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$293	293	293
30 N	\$303	303	303
D	\$333	333	333
36 N	\$311	311	311
D	\$342	342	342
42 N	\$325	325	325
D	\$356	356	356
48 N	\$332	332	332
D	\$364	364	364
60 N	\$363	363	363
D	\$400	400	400
G6121. 24 N	\$335	335	335

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

Ethospace® Lighting

30 N	\$352	352	352
D	\$383	383	383
36 N	\$359	359	359
D	\$396	396	396
42 N	\$369	369	369
D	\$406	406	406
48 N	\$377	377	377
D	\$413	413	413
60 N	\$411	411	411
D	\$453	453	453
G6123. 24 N	\$290	290	290
30 N	\$315	315	315
D	\$348	348	348
36 N	\$324	324	324
D	\$355	355	355
42 N	\$332	332	332
D	\$364	364	364
48 N	\$341	341	341
D	\$375	375	375
60 N	\$375	375	375
D	\$411	411	411

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

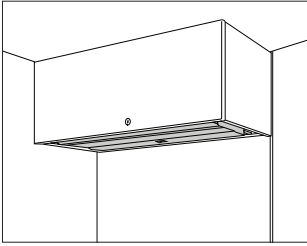
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

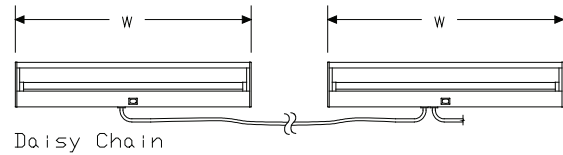
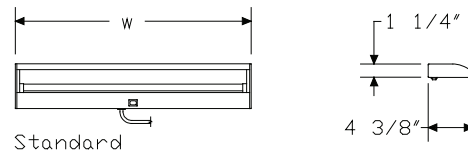
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G611

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

- 4. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 5. standard and meets Chicago codes
- 6. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 7. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For 24" wide (24)

E normal-power-factor ballast

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)

- E** normal-power-factor ballast
- H** high-power-factor ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

N no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24 E	\$297	297	297	297	297
30 E	\$307	307	307	307	307
H	\$442	442	442	442	442
42 E	\$332	332	332	332	332
H	\$476	476	476	476	476
60 E	\$368	368	368	368	368
H	\$519	519	519	519	519
G6115. 24 E	\$341	341	341	341	341
30 E	\$356	356	356	356	356
H	\$498	498	498	498	498
42 E	\$374	374	374	374	374
H	\$540	540	540	540	540
60 E	\$416	416	416	416	416
H	\$582	582	582	582	582
G6116. 24 E	\$439	439	439	439	—
30 E	\$461	461	461	461	—
H	\$596	596	596	596	—
42 E	\$504	504	504	504	—
H	\$632	632	632	632	—
60 E	\$542	542	542	542	—
H	\$674	674	674	674	—
G6117. 24 E	\$394	394	394	394	—
30 E	\$406	406	406	406	—
H	\$560	560	560	560	—
42 E	\$448	448	448	448	—
H	\$581	581	581	581	—
60 E	\$487	487	487	487	—
H	\$636	636	636	636	—

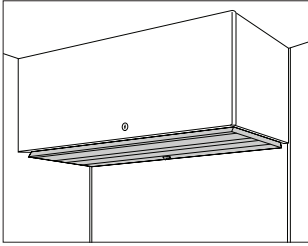
Performance Task Light *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Lumisoft Task Light

G6140.
G6141.
G6142.
G6143.



Ethospace® Lighting

Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a flipper door unit or shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and dual batwing lenses. The light also has a patented optical system that effectively eliminates glare. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware is included.

The standard and daisy chain starter lights have 2 cord management clips; the daisy chain add-on light has 1.

The daisy chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 8 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch. The daisy chain add-on light has a 24" cord.

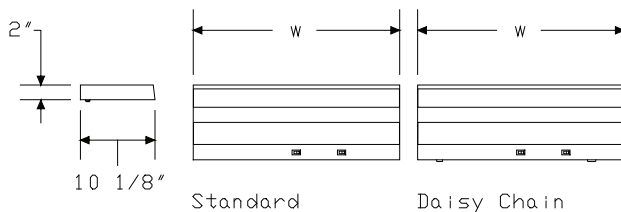
Notes
Standard light meets local codes including Canada and New York City. Daisy chain starter and add-on lights meet local codes including Canada; they do not meet Chicago, New York City, or San Francisco codes.

For daisy chain starter and add-on lights, left or right cord exit location can be changed in the field.

For daisy chain starter light, order daisy chain add-on lights (G6143.) separately.

For daisy chain add-on lights, order daisy chain starter light (G6142.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
G614

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

- 0. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1. standard and meets Chicago codes
- 2. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
- 3. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

- 30M** 30" wide
- 36M** 36" wide
- 42M** 42" wide
- 48M** 48" wide
- 60M** 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

- NN** no dimmer

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	NN
G6140. 30M	\$604
36M	\$623
42M	\$680
48M	\$692
60M	\$832
<hr/>	
G6141. 30M	\$731
36M	\$747
42M	\$806
48M	\$815
60M	\$956
<hr/>	
G6142. 30M	\$749
36M	\$764
42M	\$822
48M	\$835
60M	\$976
<hr/>	
G6143. 30M	\$654
36M	\$670
42M	\$728
48M	\$738
60M	\$877

Lumisoft Task Light *continued*

Step 5. Cord Exit Location

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (2.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (3.)

L6	left	+\$0
R6	right	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

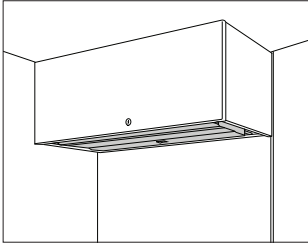
XA	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas	+\$0
XB	for C-style storage or E3234.	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.



Ethospace® Lighting

Product Information

Description
This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

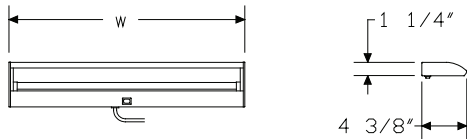
The task light has the following unit widths:

- Width—Actual Width—Application**
 24"—13"—24"-wide storage
 30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage
 42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage
 60"—46"—60"-wide storage

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.
 For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 60 60" wide

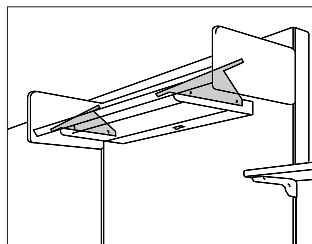
Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	S	Q	P	F	T
G6136. 24	\$215	215	215	215	215
30	\$219	219	219	219	219
42	\$241	241	241	241	241
60	\$267	267	267	267	267
G6137. 24	\$290	290	290	290	290
30	\$294	294	294	294	294
42	\$315	315	315	315	315
60	\$344	344	344	344	344

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



Product Information

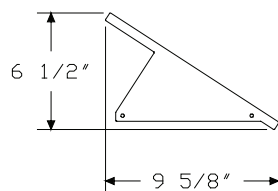
Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

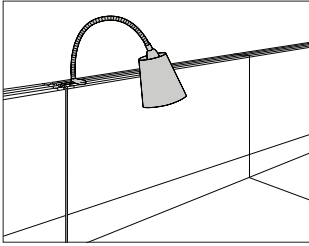
Step 1.

G6191.

\$58

Adjustable Spotlight

E6010.



Product Information

Description

This adjustable spotlight mounts on a monorail and provides direct or indirect lighting. It has an energy-efficient 15-watt compact fluorescent lamp, on/off switch in the base, 20" flexible gooseneck, and 9' cord; overall length is 29". The spotlight has a white lampshade. It is UL listed and CSA approved. Attachment hardware is included.

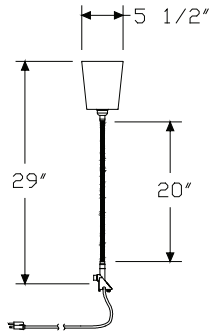
Notes

Order monorail (E1267.) separately.

Cord is managed in channels of monorail; cord exits on left or right side between 2 frames.

Cannot mount spotlight at end of monorail due to monorail caps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

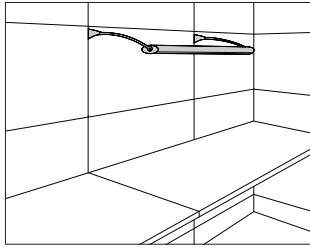
E6010. \$317

Step 2. Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Linear Task Light

G6240.
G6241.



Product Information

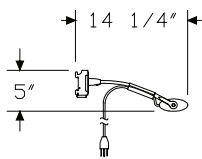
Description

This light mounts on a Canvas frame or Ethospace® frame or monorail and provides overhead task lighting to a work surface. The light has a rapid-start shielded electronic ballast, T5 fluorescent lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and 9' cord. The light cord and switch are located on the right side. The lamp has a refractive Holophane® lens and the lamp's housing tilts from a level position to 45° backward. The 30"- and 36"-wide lights have a 14-watt lamp; the 42"- and 48"-wide lights have a 21-watt lamp. It is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware and 2 cord management clips are included.

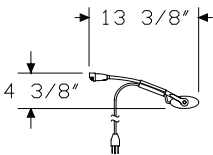
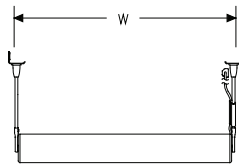
Notes

Monorail-attached light can be placed along monorail in off-module applications; it cannot attach to monorail ends.

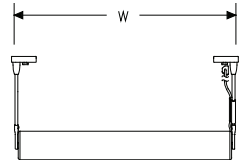
Dimensions



Panel/Frame Attached



Monorail Attached



Specification Information

Step 1.

G624

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 1. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Attachment

- PF panel/frame attached
- MR monorail attached

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	PF	MR
G6240. 30	\$786	799
36	\$808	820
42	\$826	843
48	\$848	861
G6241. 30	\$881	897
36	\$902	916
42	\$923	936
48	\$943	958

Step 5. Finish

For panel/frame attached (PF)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
EH	metallic bronze	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Linear Task Light *continued*

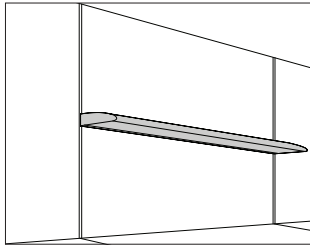
For monorail attached (MR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$15
MS	metallic silver	+\$15

Ethospace® Lighting

Panel-Mounted Task Light

G6232.
G6233.



Product Information

Description

This light hangs from an Action Office® panel, Ethospace® frame, or Canvas frame to uniformly light a work surface. It has an electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. The light has a cord that exits from the left or right side. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware, 3 cord management clips, and 1 horizontal cord manager are included.

Notes

Specify task light width as follows:

Panel/Frame Width—Task Light Width

24" — 30", 36", or 42"

30" — 30", 36", 42", or 48"

36" — 36", 42", 48", or 60"

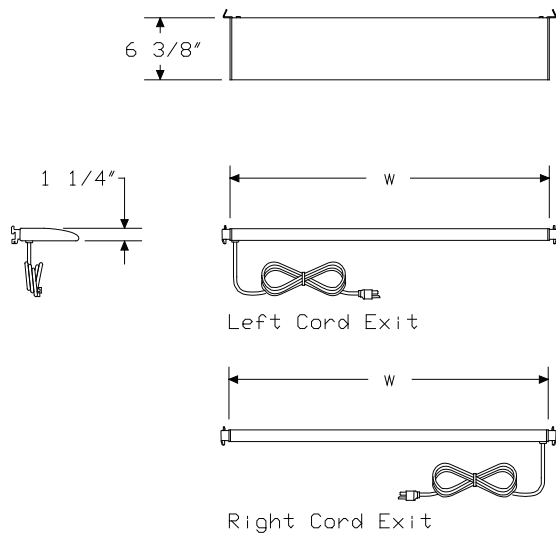
42" — 42", 48", or 60"

48" — 48" or 60"

60" — 60"

Chicago light's (G6233.) cord cap (AC plug) is equipped with a circuit breaker.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G623

Step 2. Code Requirements

2. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
3. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |
| 60 | 60" wide |

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|
| A | for Action Office® systems |
| E | for Ethospace® System or Canvas |

Step 5. Cord Exit Location

- | | |
|----------|--------------------------|
| L | left cord exit location |
| R | right cord exit location |

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	R
G6232. 30 A	\$571	571
E	\$571	571
36 A	\$601	601
E	\$601	601
42 A	\$631	631
E	\$631	631
48 A	\$676	676
E	\$676	676
60 A	\$728	728
E	\$728	728
G6233. 30 A	\$692	692
E	\$692	692
36 A	\$721	721
E	\$721	721
42 A	\$751	751
E	\$751	751
48 A	\$796	796
E	\$796	796
60 A	\$849	849
E	\$849	849

Panel-Mounted Task Light *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® systems (A)

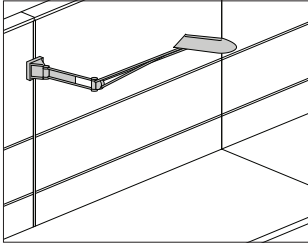
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For Ethospace® System or Canvas (E)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fluorescent Task Light

Y6451.



Product Information

Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, panel, or rail tile. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10' cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

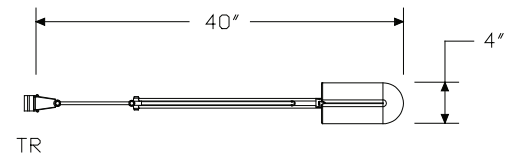
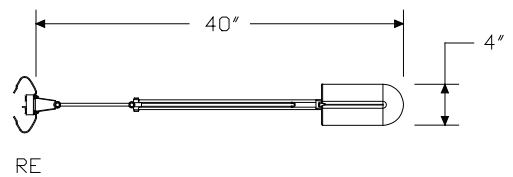
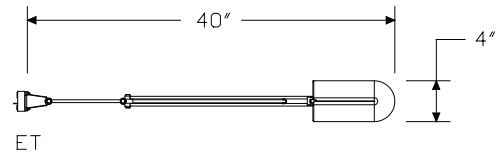
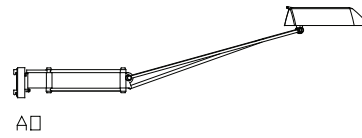
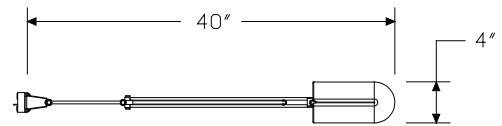
Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

180° Ethospace or Canvas frame connection option (ET) is not recommended for use on Canvas wall-based frames with fabric tiles.

Dimensions



Fluorescent Task Light *continued*

Ethospace® Lighting

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6451.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

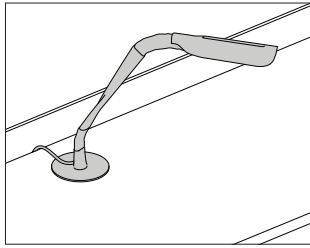
- AO** for 180° Action Office® panel connection
- ET** for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
- RE** for Resolve® tall or short pole
- TR** for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6451. AO		\$470
ET		\$470
RE		\$470
TR		\$470

Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
-----------	----------------	-------



Product Information

Description

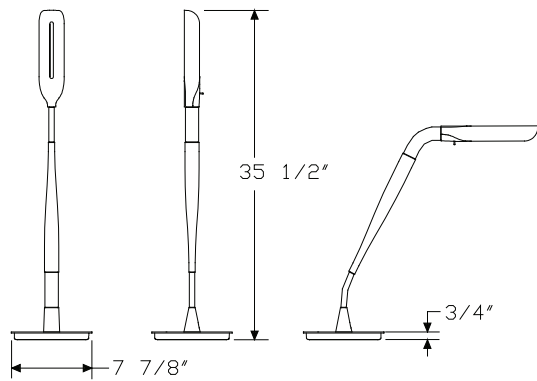
This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25", rotates 360°, and has an 8' 6" cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

Dimensions



FR



AD



CM



TR



ET

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6460.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

- AO** for 180° Action Office® panel connection
- CM** surface clamp
- ET** for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
- FR** freestanding
- TR** for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6460. AO	\$376
CM	\$376
ET	\$376
FR	\$408
TR	\$376

Step 3. Finish

BK black	+\$0
91 white	+\$15
CN metallic champagne A	+\$15
MS metallic silver	+\$15
CD polished aluminum A	+\$45

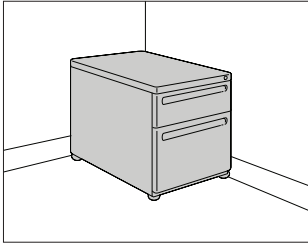
B-Pull

F-Pull



B-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

G5110.
G5120.
G5130.



Product Information

Description

This lockable, freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has full-width, recessed pulls and $\frac{1}{2}$ " adjustable glides. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. All drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. A counterweight is included.

The actual depth is $19\frac{5}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 28".

Notes

File/file and box/box/file pedestals cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"- and 28"-deep pedestals cannot fit below Action Office 60"-wide work surface.

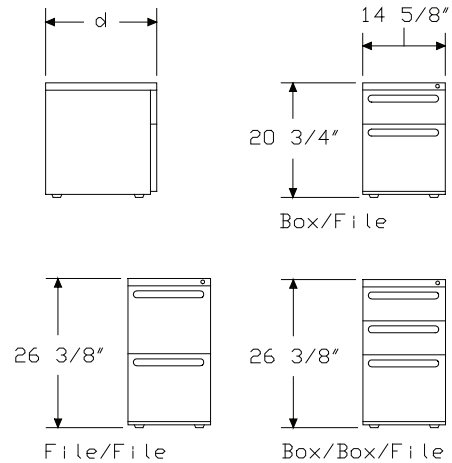
24"-deep pedestal fits below 24"- or 30"-deep Action Office work surface or 30"-deep Ethospace work surface. 28"-deep pedestal fits below 30"-deep Action Office work surface; it does not fit below 30"-deep Ethospace work surface.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

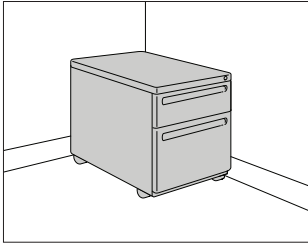
continued

Quadrant® B-Pull Pedestals

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G51		
Step 2. Configuration		
10.	box/file	
30.	file/file	
20.	box/box/file	
Step 3. Depth		
<i>For box/file (10.)</i>		
19	20" deep	
<i>For file/file (30.) or box/box/file (20.)</i>		
19	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
G5110. 19		\$884
G5130. 19		\$935
24		\$1028
28		\$1129
G5120. 19		\$971
24		\$1067
28		\$1173
Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step 5. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

B-Pull Mobile Pedestal

G5111.
G5121.
G5131.



Product Information

Description

This lockable, mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has full-width, recessed pulls and black amber casters. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. All drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. The actual depth is 19⁵/₈" or 23¹/₂".

Notes

File/file and box/box/file pedestals cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

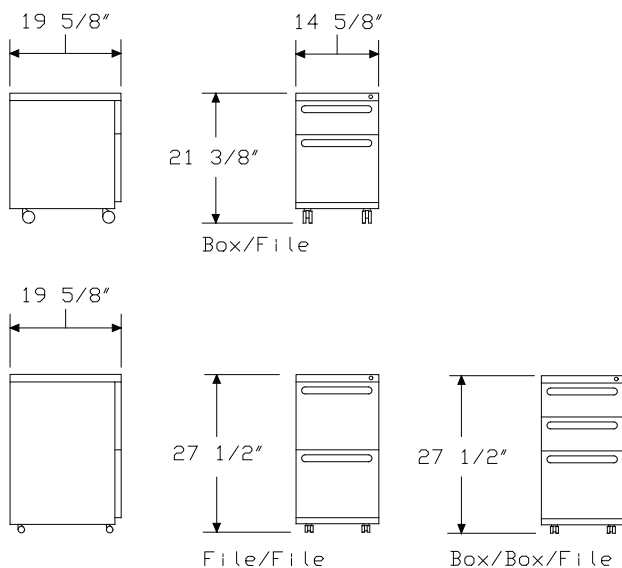
24"-deep pedestal fits below 24"- or 30"-deep Action Office work surface or 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G51

Step 2. Configuration

- 11. box/file
- 31. file/file
- 21. box/box/file

Step 3. Depth

For box/file (11.)

- 19 20" deep

For file/file (31.) or box/box/file (21.)

- 19 20" deep
- 24 24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

G5111. 19	\$940
G5131. 19	\$989
24	\$1037
G5121. 19	\$1059
24	\$1111

Step 4. Surface Finish

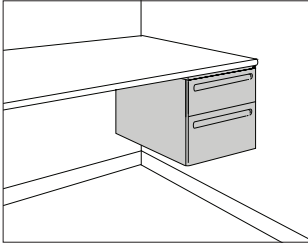
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black amber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

B-Pull Suspended Pedestal

G5112.



Quadrant® B-Pull Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This lockable pedestal has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. It mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface and has full-width, recessed pulls. The box drawer has an adjustable drawer divider; the file drawer has 2 file converters. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Actual pedestal depth is 19⁵/₈". Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Pedestal cannot mount under the following products:

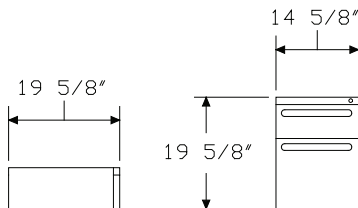
- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G5112.19 \$646

Step 2. Surface Finish

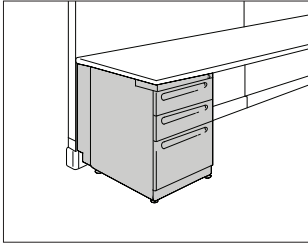
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 3. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

B-Pull Support Pedestal

G5150.
G5151.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. The pedestal eliminates the need for a return panel and panel corner connector or a work surface support panel. It has full-width, recessed pulls and 1 3/4" adjustable glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. All drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

The actual pedestal depth is 19 5/8", 23 1/2", or 28". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface; a 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough; and a 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

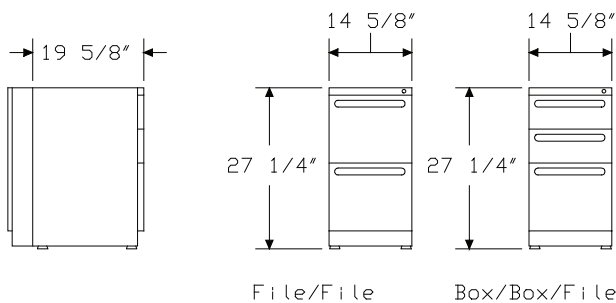
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G515

Step 2. Configuration

- 0. file/file
- 1. box/box/file

Step 3. Depth

- 19 20" deep for 24"-deep work surface
- 24 24" deep for 30"-deep work surface
- 30 28" deep for 30"-deep work surface

Prices for Steps 1-3.

G5150. 19	\$1061
24	\$1168
30	\$1221

G5151. 19	\$1077
24	\$1183
30	\$1234

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 5. Lock Option

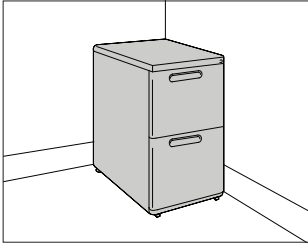
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
3A	for Prospects® System	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0

F-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

FAF10.



Quadrant® F-Pull Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This lockable, freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface and has recessed oval pulls. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. Pencil and box drawers have 3/4-extension roller slides; file drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

The actual depth is 19 5/8", 23 1/2", or 28". The raised-height option adds 7/8" to the overall height of the pedestal. Each pedestal has 1" adjustable glides. A counterweight is included.

Notes

Pedestal cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"- and 28"-deep pedestals cannot fit below Action Office 60"-wide work surface.

24"-deep pedestal cannot fit below 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough; 28"-deep pedestal cannot fit below 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough unless pencil/box/file pedestal is specified.

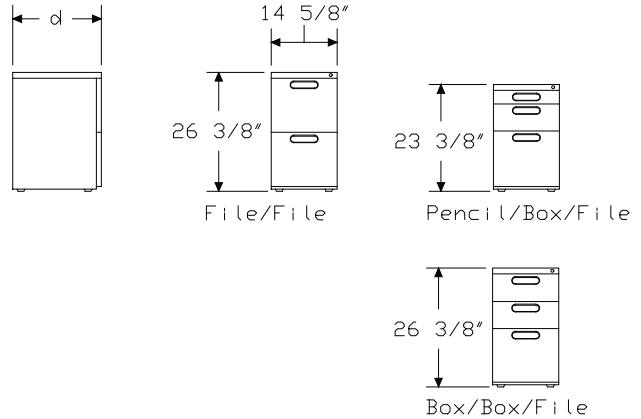
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FAF10.

Step 2. Depth

2015 20" deep

2415 24" deep

2815 28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20" deep (2015)

B file/file
C pencil/box/file
F box/box/file

For 24" deep (2415)

B file/file
F box/box/file

For 28" deep (2815)

B file/file
F box/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	B	C	F
FAF10. 2015	\$710	767	747
2415	\$745	—	829
2815	\$823	—	910

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$40
MS metallic silver +\$40

Step 5. Pull Orientation

PI inverted +\$0
SI standard +\$0

Step 6. Pull Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

KA keyed alike +\$0
KD keyed differently +\$0

Step 8. Base Option

For file/file (B) or box/box/file (F)

1F standard height +\$0
2F raised height +\$0

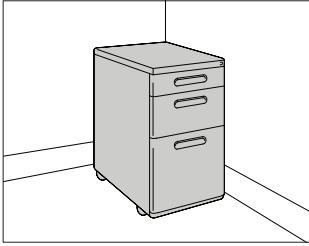
For pencil/box/file (C)

1F standard height +\$0

Quadrant® F-Pull Pedestals

F-Pull Mobile Pedestal

FAF11.



Quadrant® F-Pull Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This lockable, mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has recessed oval pulls and black umber casters. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. Pencil and box drawers have 3/4-extension roller slides; file drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. The actual depth is 19 5/8" or 23 1/2".

Notes

Pedestal cannot fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestals cannot fit below Action Office 60"-wide work surface.
24"-deep pedestal cannot fit below 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough.

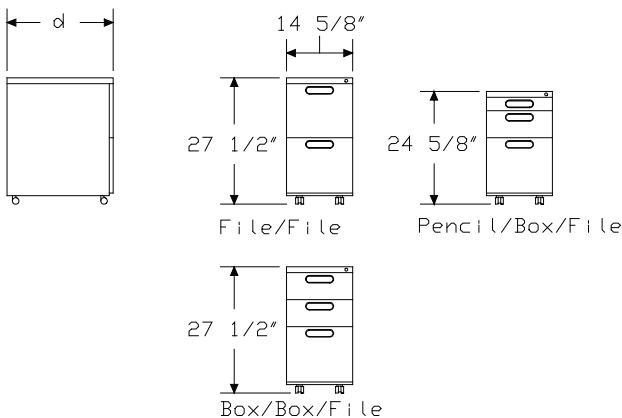
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FAF11.

Step 2. Depth

2015	20" deep
2415	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20" deep (2015)

B	file/file
C	pencil/box/file
F	box/box/file

For 24" deep (2415)

B	file/file
F	box/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	C	F
FAF11. 2015		\$807	926	876
2415		\$847	—	921

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Step 5. Pull Orientation

PI	inverted	+\$0
SI	standard	+\$0

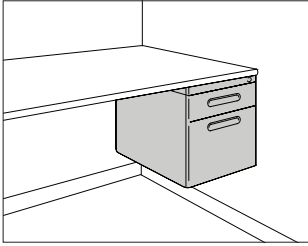
F-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Pull Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

F-Pull Suspended Pedestal

FAF12.



Quadrant® F-Pull Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface and has recessed oval pulls. Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. Pencil and box drawers have 3/4-extension roller slides; file drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. The actual pedestal depth is 19 5/8". Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Pedestal cannot mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

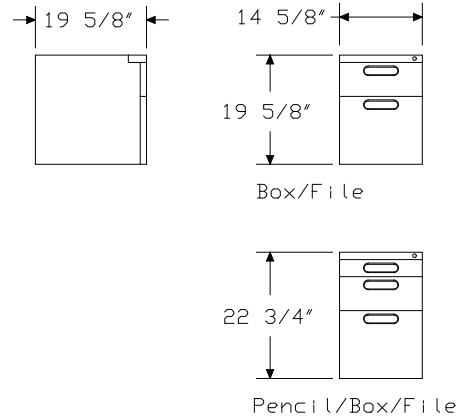
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FAF12.2015

Step 2. Configuration

- A** box/file
- C** pencil/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FAF12.2015	A	\$539
	C	\$682

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LT	light tone	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$40
MS	metallic silver	+ \$40

Step 4. Pull Orientation

PI	inverted	+ \$0
SI	standard	+ \$0

Step 5. Pull Finish

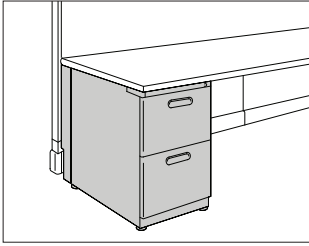
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LT	light tone	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Step 6. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+ \$0
KD	keyed differently	+ \$0

F-Pull Support Pedestal

FAF13.



Quadrant® F-Pull Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. The pedestal eliminates the need for a return panel and panel corner connector or a work surface support panel. It has recessed oval pulls and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " adjustable glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Box drawers have an adjustable drawer divider; file drawers have 2 file converters. Box drawers have $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension roller slides; file drawers have full-extension steel ball-bearing slides. A file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{5}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 28". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface; a 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough; and a 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Notes

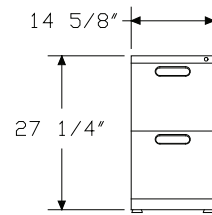
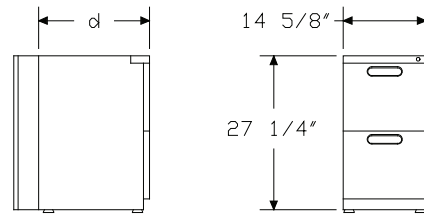
Pull design can assist in ADA compliance. To aid vision and/or mobility, specify contrasting pull finish or inverted pull.

Order optional accessories separately:

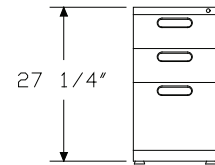
- File compressor (LG908)
- Pedestal drawer divider (LG903.)
- Pedestal file converter (LG907)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Pedestal utility tray (LG906)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



File/File



Box/Box/File

F-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
FAF13.

Step 2. Depth

2015 20" deep for 24"-deep work surface
2415 24" deep for 30"-deep work surface
3015 28" deep for 30"-deep work surface

Step 3. Configuration

B file/file
F box/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	B	F
FAF13. 2015	\$828	879
2415	\$870	924
3015	\$913	1016

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$40
MS metallic silver +\$40

Step 5. Pull Orientation

PI inverted +\$0
SI standard +\$0

Step 6. Pull Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 7. Lock Option

KA keyed alike +\$0
KD keyed differently +\$0

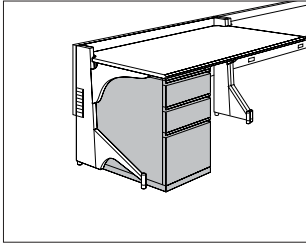
Step 8. Attachment Bracket

1A for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface +\$0
2A for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface +\$0
3A for Prospects® System +\$0
E1 for Ethospace® System +\$0

Quadrant® F-Pull Pedestals

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F16-1



Product Information

Description

This 15" or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

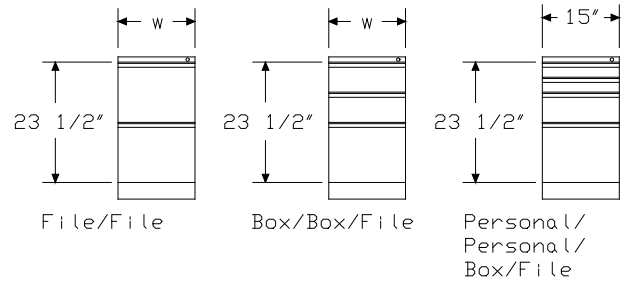
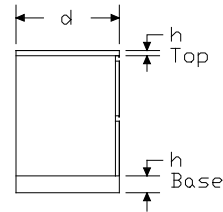
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
F16-					
Step 2. Width					
15	15" wide				
18	18" wide				
Step 3. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
22-	22" deep				
28-	28" deep				
Step 4. Configuration					
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i>					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F16-15	18-	\$634	663	737	778
	22-	\$659	686	762	801
	28-	\$675	713	789	829
F16-18	18-	\$659	691	—	806
	22-	\$688	715	—	831
	28-	\$713	740	—	855
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top
Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top [A]	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+\$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top [A]	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) AND 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Meridian® Pedestals

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

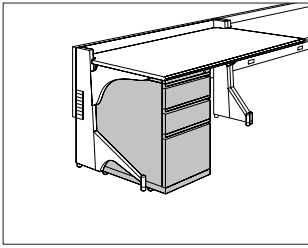
Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+\$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 13. Compressor		
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0
<i>For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights. Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

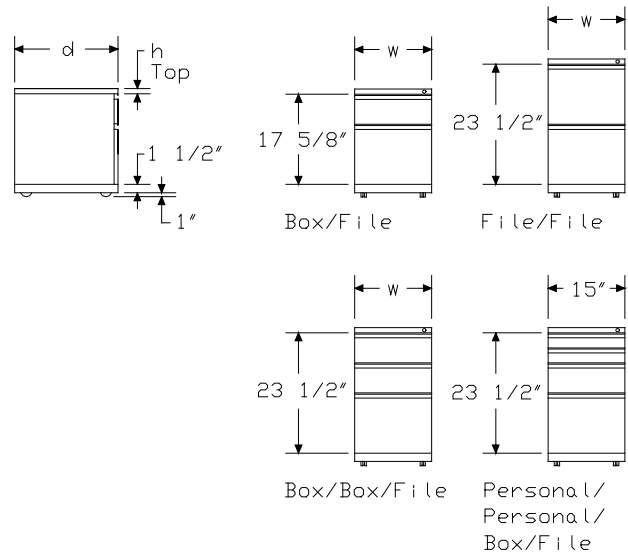
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

M16-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M16-15 18-	\$675	774	802	876	786	917
22-	\$692	796	826	901	806	938
28-	\$717	832	851	930	831	966
M16-18 18-	\$690	798	831	—	805	947
22-	\$707	827	853	—	821	968
28-	\$730	851	878	—	846	994

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT) or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 12. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

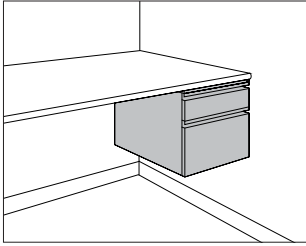
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal

S16-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

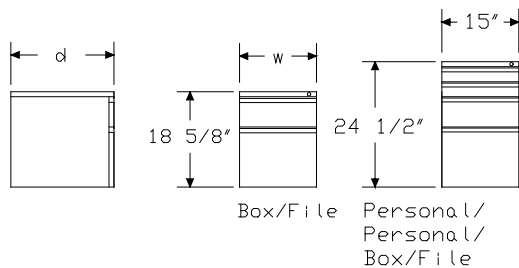
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S16-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide
18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S16-15	18-	\$482	684
	22-	\$493	701
	28-	\$507	720
S16-18	18-	\$496	—
	22-	\$508	—
	28-	\$521	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height

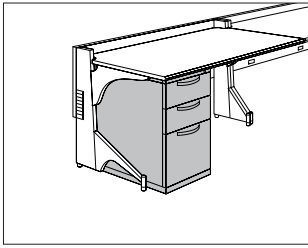
NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$56
B2	1½"-high base	+\$56
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$56
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$84
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$84
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$84

Step 9. Compressor

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1A-1
F1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

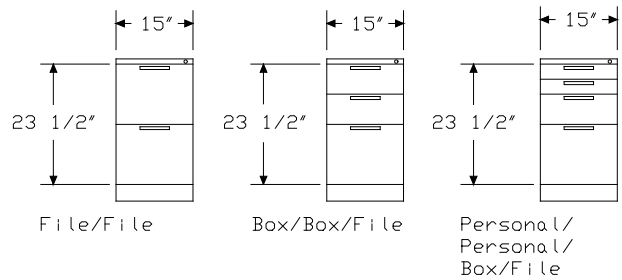
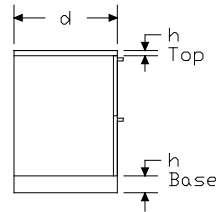
No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike

Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
F1				
Step 2. Front Material				
D-15	painted metal front			
A-15	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/> A			
Step 3. Depth				
18-	18" deep			
22-	22" deep			
28-	28" deep			
Step 4. Configuration				
FF	file/file			
BBF	box/box/file			
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file			
Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		FF	BBF	PPBF
F1D-15	18-	\$634	663	737
	22-	\$659	686	762
	28-	\$682	713	789
F1A-15	18-	\$1085	1196	1363
	22-	\$1115	1226	1393
	28-	\$1146	1257	1423
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel			+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel			+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel			+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top
Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

<i>For painted metal front (D-15) with 18" deep (18-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

<i>For painted metal front (D-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

<i>For veneer front (A-15) with 18" deep (18-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

<i>For veneer front (A-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Meridian® Pedestals

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
V3	cherry A	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$21
Z5	maple A	+\$21

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

BW	warm bronze	+\$40
NH	brushed nickel	+\$40
NK	black nickel	+\$40

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+\$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32

Step 14. Counterweight

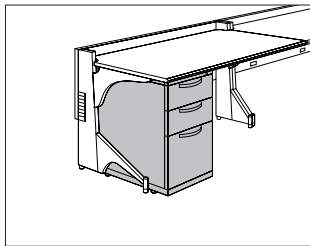
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 15. Compressor

		FF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	12	12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1A-1
M1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

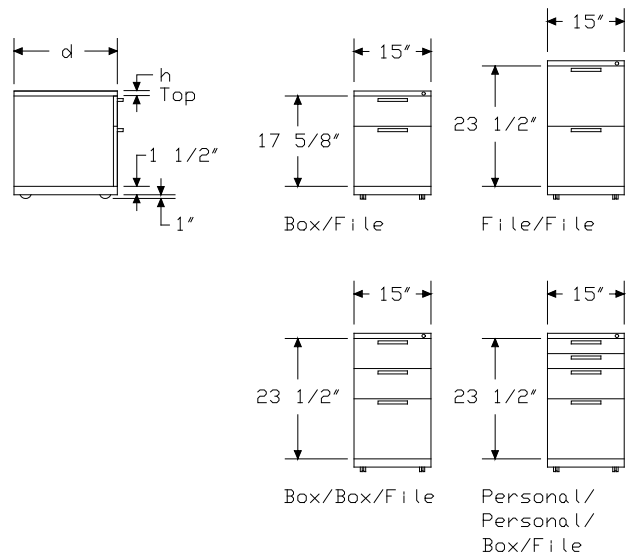
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1

Step 2. Front Material

D-15 painted metal front

A-15 veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BF box/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M1D-15 18-	\$774	675	802	876
22-	\$796	692	826	901
28-	\$832	717	851	930
M1A-15 18-	\$1251	1098	1362	1527
22-	\$1278	1116	1389	1554
28-	\$1316	1146	1426	1595

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

<i>For painted metal front (D-15)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

<i>For veneer front (A-15)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
 For painted metal front (D-15) with 1¼"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate
 For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Front Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
V3	cherry A	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$21
Z5	maple A	+\$21

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
V3	cherry A	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$21
Z5	maple A	+\$21

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock		
<i>For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
NL	no lock	-\$30
<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

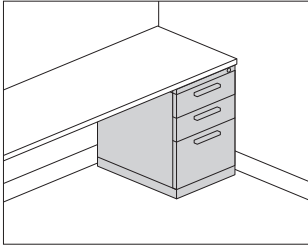
Step 12. Handle		
<i>For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)</i>		
HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
<i>For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)</i>		
HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 13. Pull Finish		
BW	warm bronze	+\$40
NH	brushed nickel	+\$40
NK	black nickel	+\$40

Step 14. Compressor					
		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	12	12	12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0	0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1KP-
F1KV-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

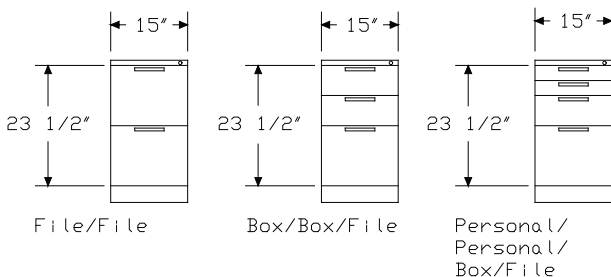
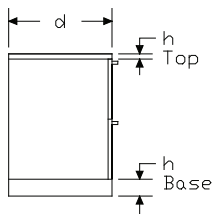
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F1K

Step 2. Front Material

- P-** painted metal front
- V-** veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18-** 18" deep
- 22-** 22" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

- FF** file/file
- BBF** box/box/file
- PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KP-	15	18-	\$634	663	737
		22-	\$659	686	762
		28-	\$675	713	789
F1KV-	15	18-	\$1085	1196	1363
		22-	\$1115	1226	1393
		28-	\$1146	1257	1423

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- TS** smooth paint on textured steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For painted metal front (P-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

<i>For veneer front (V-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

V3	cherry A	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$21
Z5	maple A	+\$21
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$21
Z5	maple A	+\$21
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Frosted Laminate		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), or 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

MS	metallic silver	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

Step 14. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+\$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32

Step 15. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 16. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

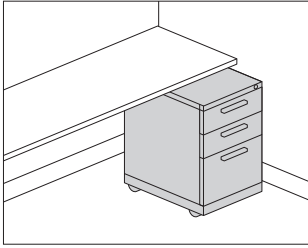
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	+\$0
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1KP-
M1KV-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

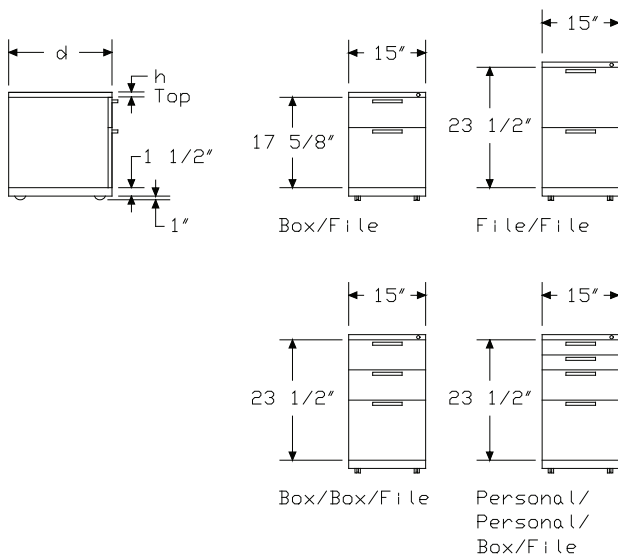
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1K

Step 2. Front Material

- P-** painted metal front
- V-** veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18-** 18" deep
- 22-** 22" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

- BF** box/file
- FF** file/file
- BBF** box/box/file
- PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KP-	15 18-	\$675	774	802	876
	22-	\$692	796	826	901
	28-	\$717	832	851	930
M1KV-	15 18-	\$1098	1251	1362	1527
	22-	\$1116	1278	1389	1554
	28-	\$1146	1316	1426	1595

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- TS** smooth paint on textured steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Meridian® Pedestals

WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 13. Pull Finish

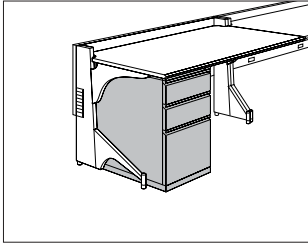
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

Step 14. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F14-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

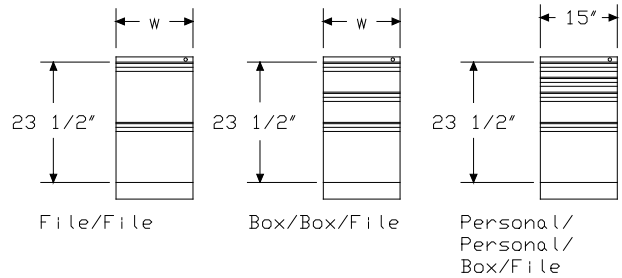
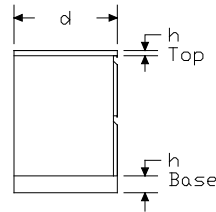
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Specification Information

Step 1.

F14-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F14-15	18-	\$634	663	737	778
	22-	\$659	686	762	801
	28-	\$675	713	789	829
F14-18	18-	\$659	691	—	806
	22-	\$688	715	—	831
	28-	\$713	740	—	855

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top		
<i>Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top [A]	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+\$232

<i>For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top [A]	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+\$232

Step 8. Lock		
<i>For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) AND 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
NL	no lock	-\$30

<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Meridian® Pedestals

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

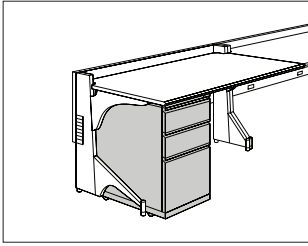
Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+\$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 13. Compressor		
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0
<i>For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Meridian® Pedestals



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights. Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

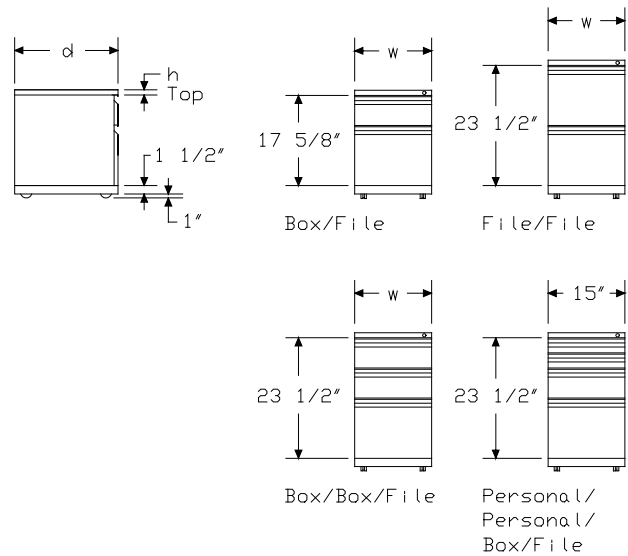
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

M14-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

BF	box/file
FF	file/file
BBF	box/box/file
BBB	box/box/box
BBBB	box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M14-15 18-	\$675	774	802	876	786	917
22-	\$692	796	826	901	806	938
28-	\$717	832	851	930	831	966
M14-18 18-	\$690	798	831	—	805	947
22-	\$707	827	853	—	821	968
28-	\$730	851	878	—	846	1005

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Meridian® Pedestals

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

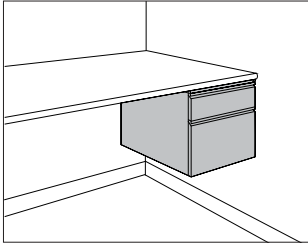
Step 12. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width, bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

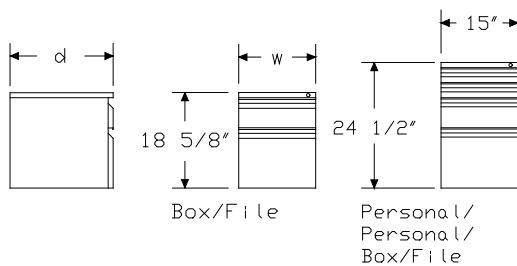
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S14-

Step 2. Width

- 15** 15" wide
- 18** 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

- 18-** 18" deep
- 22-** 22" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

- BF** box/file
- PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

- BF** box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S14-15	18-	\$482	684
	22-	\$493	701
	28-	\$507	720
S14-18	18-	\$496	—
	22-	\$508	—
	28-	\$521	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- TS** smooth paint on textured steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height

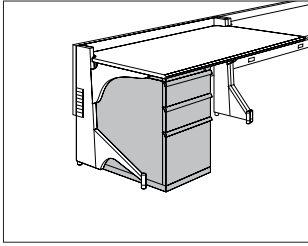
NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$56
B2	1½"-high base	+\$56
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$56
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$84
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$84
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$84

Step 9. Compressor

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F15-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has full-width stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability on freestanding pedestal, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE₃) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B₂) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

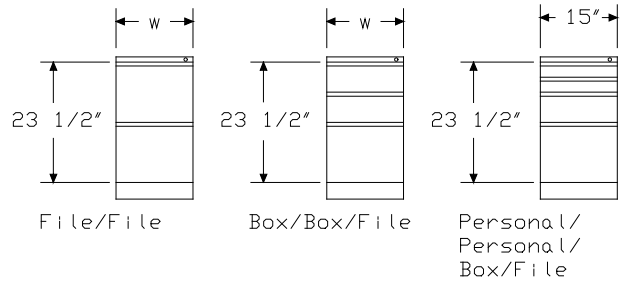
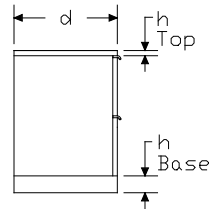
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV₁).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
F15-					
Step 2. Width					
15	15" wide				
18	18" wide				
Step 3. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
22-	22" deep				
28-	28" deep				
Step 4. Configuration					
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i>					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F15-15	18-	\$803	871	993	1043
	22-	\$832	899	1024	1071
	28-	\$860	930	1051	1100
F15-18	18-	\$850	927	—	1105
	22-	\$881	955	—	1132
	28-	\$909	985	—	1160
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Pull Type		
1P	smooth paint	+\$0
1T	textured paint	+\$0
1S	stained A	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
---------------------	--	--

Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint (1P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint (1P)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint (1T)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint (1T)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Finish		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Finish		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$8
ED	aged cherry A	+\$8
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$8
ET	clear on ash A	+\$8
EU	oak on ash A	+\$8
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$8
UL	natural maple A	+\$8
UQ	light cherry A	+\$8
UV	red cherry A	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$8
V3	cherry A	+\$6
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$6
Z5	maple A	+\$6

Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Top
Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$232

Step 10. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) AND 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Step 12. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Meridian® Pedestals

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$32

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

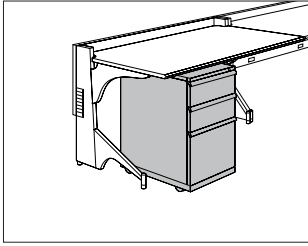
Step 15. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has full-width stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. It has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

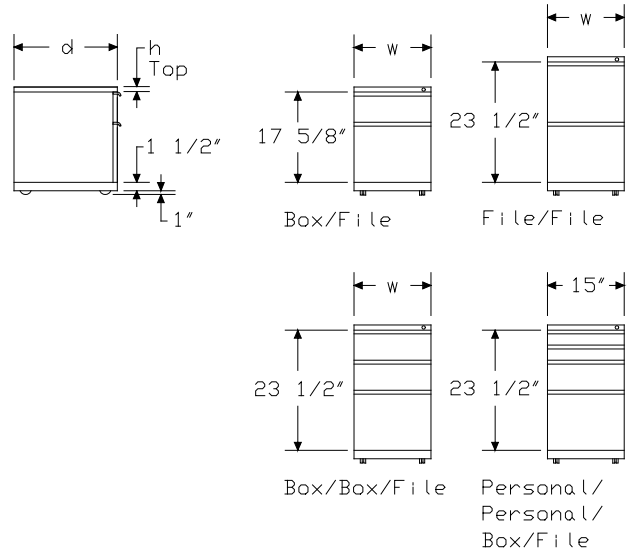
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Specification Information						
Step 1.						
M15-						
Step 2. Width						
15	15" wide					
18	18" wide					
Step 3. Depth						
18-	18" deep					
22-	22" deep					
28-	28" deep					
Step 4. Configuration						
<i>For 15" wide (15)</i>						
BF	box/file					
FF	file/file					
BBF	box/box/file					
BBB	box/box/box					
BBBB	box/box/box/box					
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file					
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i>						
BF	box/file					
FF	file/file					
BBF	box/box/file					
BBB	box/box/box					
BBBB	box/box/box/box					
Prices for Steps 1-4.						
	BF	FF	BBF	BBB	BBBB	PPBF
M15-15 18-	\$841	955	1023	1010	1193	1145
22-	\$861	982	1050	1029	1220	1174
28-	\$889	1014	1082	1052	1251	1205
M15-18 18-	\$871	1002	1078	1050	1255	—
22-	\$896	1029	1107	1073	1282	—
28-	\$921	1061	1137	1100	1313	—
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type						
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel					+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel					+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel					+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Pull Type		
1P	smooth paint	+\$0
1T	textured paint	+\$0
1S	stained A	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
---------------------	--	--

Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint (1P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint (1P)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint (1T)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint (1T)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Finish		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Finish		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$8
ED	aged cherry A	+\$8
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$8
ET	clear on ash A	+\$8
EU	oak on ash A	+\$8
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$8
UL	natural maple A	+\$8
UQ	light cherry A	+\$8
UV	red cherry A	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$8
V3	cherry A	+\$6
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$6
Z5	maple A	+\$6

Meridian® Pedestals

Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Step 9. Top		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$232

Step 10. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL) AND 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Step 12. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 14. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

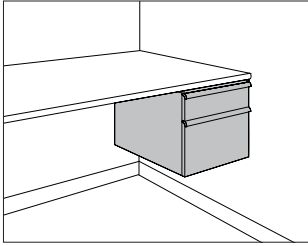
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal

S15-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

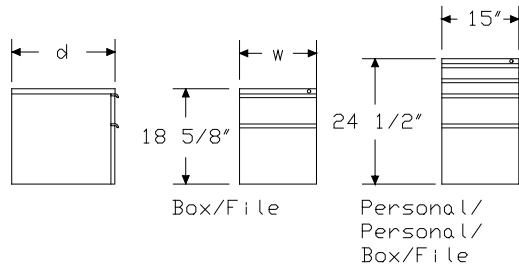
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S15-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide
18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S15-15	18-	\$629	934
	22-	\$643	956
	28-	\$658	974
S15-18	18-	\$662	—
	22-	\$677	—
	28-	\$691	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Type

1P	smooth paint	+\$0
1T	textured paint	+\$0
1S	stained A	+\$0

Step 9. Pull Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint (1P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint (1P)

1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint (1T)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint (1T)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

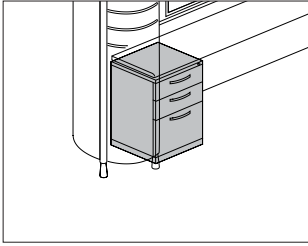
Wood Finish		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$6
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$6
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$6

Step 10. Base Height		
NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$56
B2	1½"-high base	+\$56
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$56
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$84
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$84
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$84

Meridian® Pedestals

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1J-1



Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

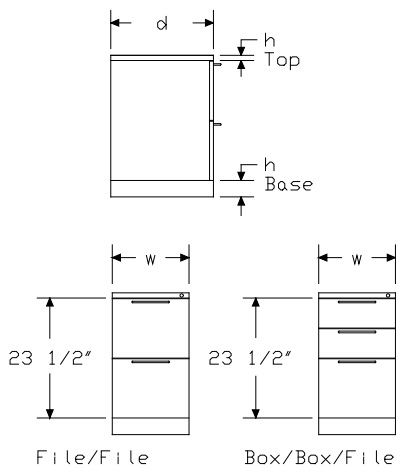
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F1J-15

Step 2. Depth

- 18-** 18" deep
- 22-** 22" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

- FF** file/file
- BBF** box/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BBF
F1J-15	18-	\$697	728
	22-	\$725	754
	28-	\$750	783

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- TS** smooth paint on textured steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7M	chai <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7N	grass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7U	blue ridge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7V	loden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7W	napa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Y	sedona <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Z	mink <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	blue medium <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7M	chai <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7N	grass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7U	blue ridge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7V	loden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7W	napa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Y	sedona <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Z	mink <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	blue medium <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock A	-\$30
-----------	---------------------------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20
V3	cherry A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$15
Z5	maple A	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

1X	vanilla A	+\$0
2X	wheat A	+\$0
3X	celery A	+\$0
4X	coriander A	+\$0
5X	chamomile A	+\$0
6X	cinnamon A	+\$0
7X	cardamom A	+\$0
8X	kale A	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

J4	frosted light grey A	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light A	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey A	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone A	+\$0
J8	frosted black A	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$33
HX	aged cherry A	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
38	twilight A	+\$0
39	desert A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CM	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CO	chamomile <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

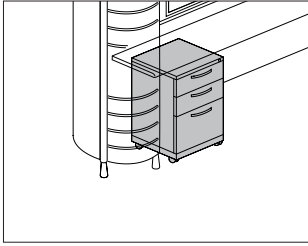
B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$88

Step 13. Compressor

		FF	BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$24	12
C	standard compressor <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

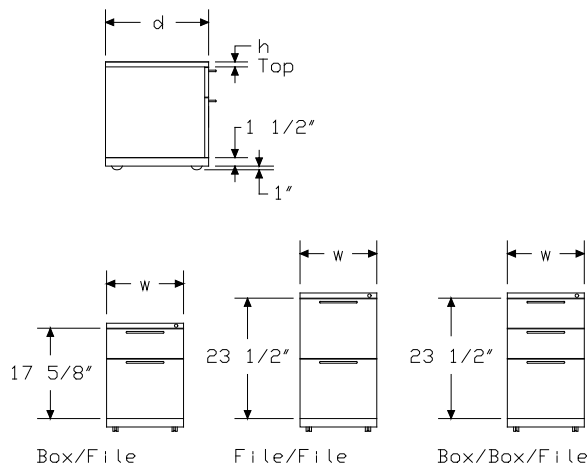
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1J-15

Step 2. Depth

- 18-** 18" deep
- 22-** 22" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

- FF** file/file
- BF** box/file
- BBF** box/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BF	BBF
M1J-15	18-	\$848	742	882
	22-	\$874	759	906
	28-	\$913	787	938

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- TS** smooth paint on textured steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7M	chai <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7N	grass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7U	blue ridge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7V	loden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7W	napa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Y	sedona <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Z	mink <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	blue medium <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7M	chai <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7N	grass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7U	blue ridge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7V	loden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7W	napa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Y	sedona <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7Z	mink <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8T	gull <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	blue medium <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$112
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$30
-----------	----------------------------------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

1X	vanilla A	+\$0
2X	wheat A	+\$0
3X	celery A	+\$0
4X	coriander A	+\$0
5X	chamomile A	+\$0
6X	cinnamon A	+\$0
7X	cardamom A	+\$0
8X	kale A	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

J4	frosted light grey A	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light A	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey A	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone A	+\$0
J8	frosted black A	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$33
HX	aged cherry A	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$33

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
38	twilight A	+\$0
39	desert A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry A	+\$20
UV	red cherry A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

38	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
39	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CM	cinnamon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CO	chamomile <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
H1	hand grip only <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
H1	hand grip only <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$48
H2	transit handle only <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$142

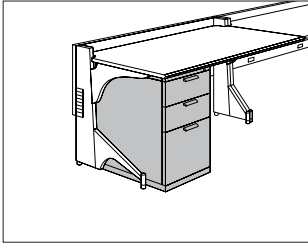
Step 12. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$24	12	12
C	standard compressor <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0	0	0

Meridian® Pedestals

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F19P-
F19V-



Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description
This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.
Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes
For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).
Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

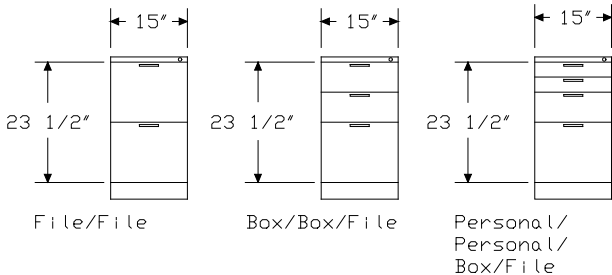
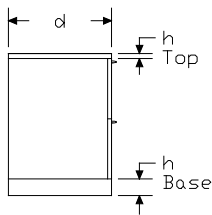
When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front

V-15 veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F19P-15	18-	\$634	663	737
	22-	\$659	686	762
	28-	\$682	713	789
F19V-15	18-	\$1085	1196	1363
	22-	\$1115	1226	1393
	28-	\$1146	1257	1423

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

<i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 18" deep (18-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1¼"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1½"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

<i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1¼"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1½"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

<i>For veneer front (V-15) with 18" deep (18-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1¼"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1½"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

For veneer front (V-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28
V3	cherry A	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry A	+\$21
Z5	maple A	+\$21

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry A	+\$28
UV	red cherry A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$21
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$21

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/4"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Top Finish
For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate		
1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate		
J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish
For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¹/₄"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$35

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32

Step 14. Counterweight

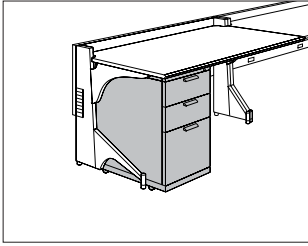
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 15. Compressor

		FF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	12	12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M19P-
M19V-



Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description
This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.
Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

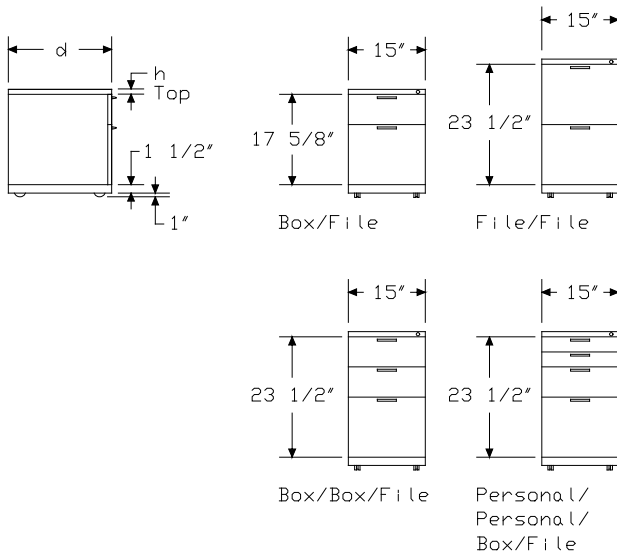
Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

 No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front
V-15 veneer front

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file
BF box/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M19P-15 18-	\$774	675	802	876
22-	\$796	692	826	901
28-	\$832	717	851	930
M19V-15 18-	\$1251	1098	1362	1527
22-	\$1278	1116	1389	1554
28-	\$1316	1146	1426	1595

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$40
1210	hematite	+\$40
1212	bronzite	+\$40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top		
<i>For painted metal front (P-15)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
J3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

<i>For veneer front (V-15)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
J3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high cathedral recut veneer top A	+\$127
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.		
Veneer Front Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$28

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EG	medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$21

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¹/₄"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3)

DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

1X	vanilla	+\$0
2X	wheat	+\$0
3X	celery	+\$0
4X	coriander	+\$0
5X	chamomile	+\$0
6X	cinnamon	+\$0
7X	cardamom	+\$0
8X	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

J4	frosted light grey	+\$0
J5	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
J6	frosted slate grey	+\$0
J7	frosted medium tone	+\$0
J8	frosted black	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$33
HX	aged cherry	+\$33
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$33

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
38	twilight	+\$0
39	desert	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CM	cinnamon	+\$0
CO	chamomile	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high cathedral recut veneer top (J3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

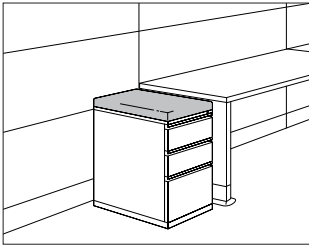
continued

Step 13. Pull Finish		
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$35

Step 14. Compressor			FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	12	12	12	12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0	0	0

Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-1
TC2-1



Meridian® Pedestals

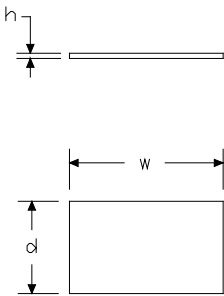
Product Information

Description
This 1"- or 2"-high cushion is retrofit to a freestanding or mobile pedestal's metal top and provides temporary guest seating. It is available in 2 widths and 3 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

- 1- 1" high
- 2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

- 15 15" wide
- 18 18" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18 18" deep
- 22 22" deep
- 28 28" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-15	18	\$241
	22	\$260
	28	\$277
TC1-18	18	\$241
	22	\$260
	28	\$277
TC2-15	18	\$241
	22	\$260
	28	\$277
TC2-18	18	\$241
	22	\$260
	28	\$277

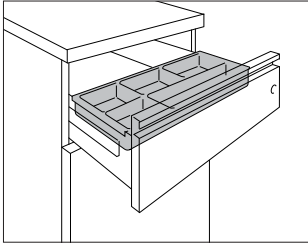
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 9	+\$650
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category D	+\$57
Price Category E	+\$71
Price Category G	+\$127
Price Category H	+\$168

Pencil Tray for Box Drawer,
Meridian® Pedestal

73-15
73-18



Product Information

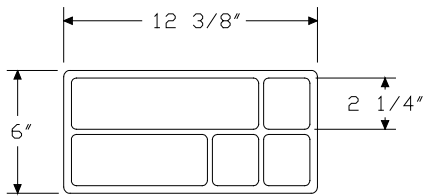
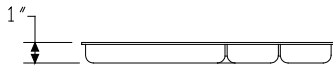
Description

This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer. The 12"-wide pencil tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide pencil tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

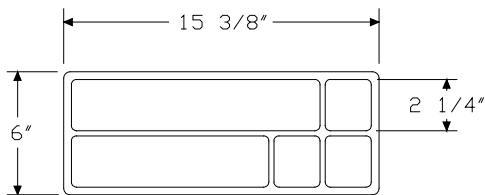
Notes

Pencil tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, pencil tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



For 15" Wide Drawers



For 18" Wide Drawers

Specification Information

Step 1.

73-

Step 2. Width

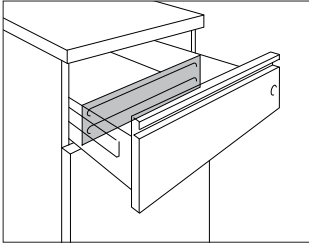
1516-PT for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

1816-PT for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-1516-PT	\$20
73-1816-PT	\$23

Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal 73-15
73-18



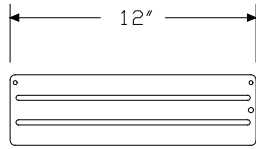
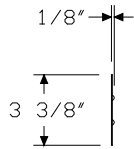
Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

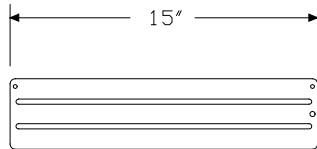
Description
This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer. The 12"-wide divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes
Drawer divider cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, drawer divider can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



For 15" Wide Drawer



For 18" Wide Drawer

Specification Information

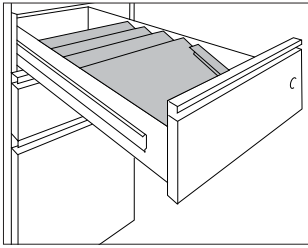
Step 1.
73-

Step 2. Width
1567-D for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)
1867-D for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.
73-1567-D \$14
73-1867-D \$17

Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-70



Product Information

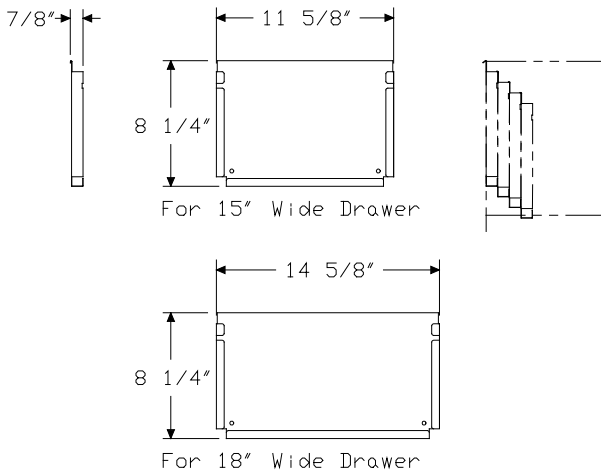
Description

This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer. The 12"-wide tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Stationery tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, stationery tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

73-7082-

Step 2. Width

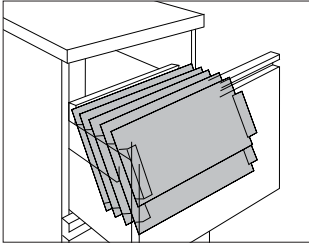
SST for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

SST-SP for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-7082- SST	\$82
SST-SP	\$92

File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® 73-98
Pedestal



Meridian® Pedestals

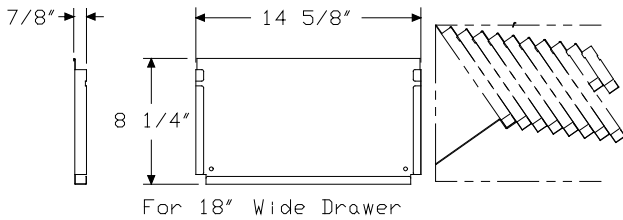
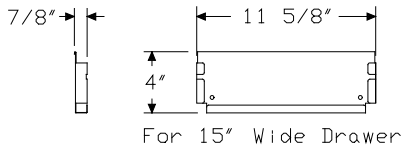
Product Information

Description
This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer. The 12"-wide organizer fits in a 15"-wide file drawer; the 15"-wide organizer fits in an 18"-wide file drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes
File drawer organizer cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals.

For 5000 Series furniture, file drawer organizer can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
73-9874-

Step 2. Width

FDO for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)

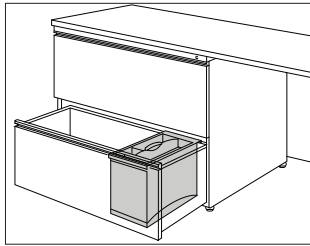
FDO-SP for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

73-9874-	FDO	\$146
	FDO-SP	\$176

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

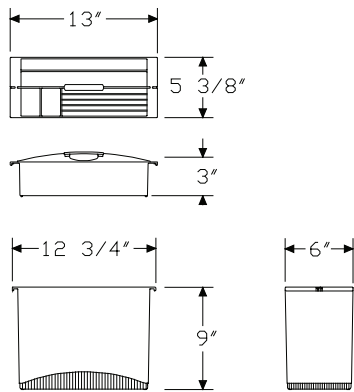


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

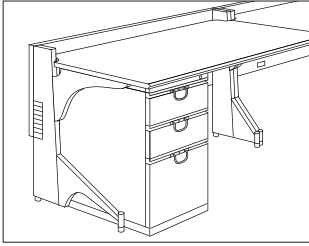
LG901

\$68

Meridian® Pedestals

EnhancedAccess™ Pull

EAP-L



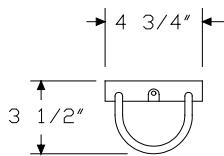
Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EAP-

Step 2. Pull Style

L loop

Prices for Steps 1-2.

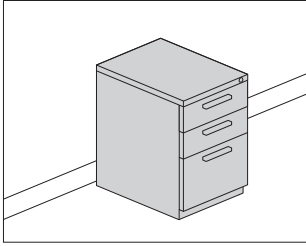
EAP-L \$41

Step 3. Finish

BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10A.
LK10D.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27¹/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface. Box drawers are available with 3⁴/₄"-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

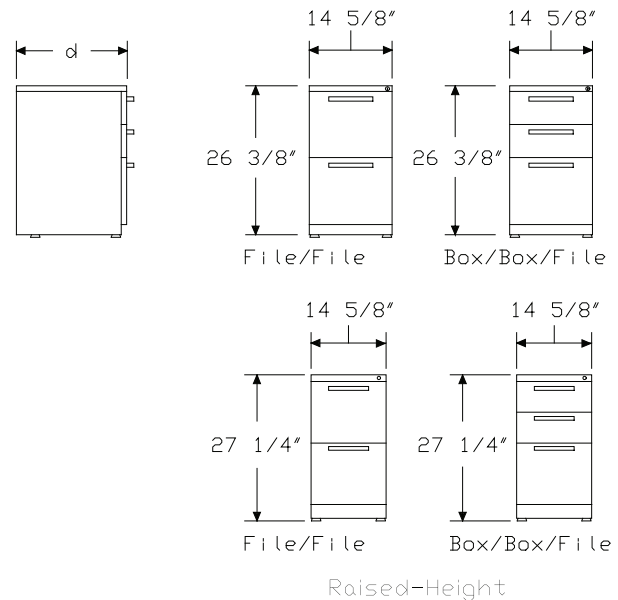
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Pedestals

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK10

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
LK10D. 20	\$620	637
24	\$655	672
28	\$716	732
LK10A. 20	\$823	840
24	\$857	875
28	\$920	935

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 7L** dune +\$0
- 7M** chai +\$0
- 7N** grass +\$0
- 7U** blue ridge +\$0
- 7V** loden +\$0
- 7W** napa +\$0
- 7Y** sedona +\$0
- 7Z** mink +\$0
- 8T** gull +\$0
- 8Y** moonbeam +\$0
- B4** blue medium +\$0
- ZK** cappuccino +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Front Finish For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Wood Veneer		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

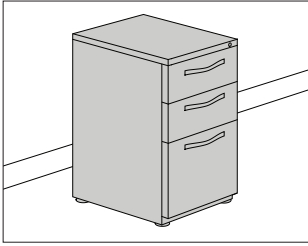
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Q-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10A.
LQ10D.



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/8" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface. Box drawers are available with 3/4-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

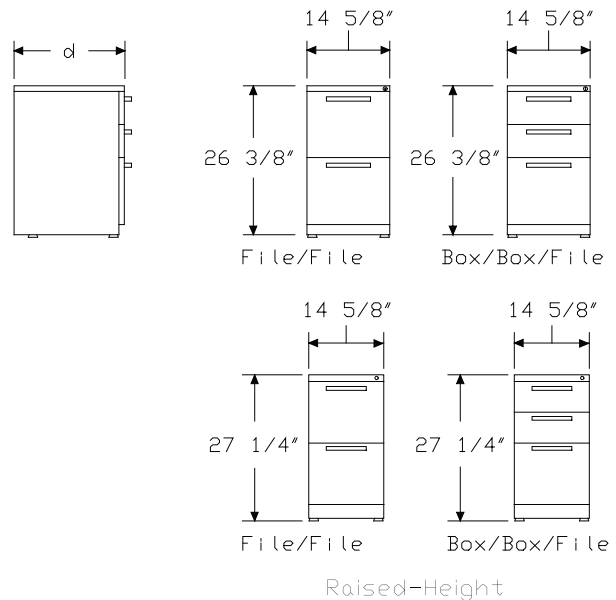
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Q-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ10

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
LQ10D. 20	\$620	637
24	\$655	672
28	\$716	732
LQ10A. 20	\$823	840
24	\$857	875
28	\$920	935

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer + \$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing + \$50

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing + \$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel + \$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel + \$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey + \$0
- BU** black umber + \$0
- HF** inner tone light + \$0
- LT** light tone + \$0
- LU** soft white + \$0
- MT** medium tone + \$0
- SG** slate grey + \$0
- WL** sandstone + \$0
- CN** metallic champagne + \$40
- EH** metallic bronze + \$40
- MS** metallic silver + \$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 7L** dune + \$0
- 7M** chai + \$0
- 7N** grass + \$0
- 7U** blue ridge + \$0
- 7V** loden + \$0
- 7W** napa + \$0
- 7Y** sedona + \$0
- 7Z** mink + \$0
- 8T** gull + \$0
- 8Y** moonbeam + \$0
- B4** blue medium + \$0
- ZK** cappuccino + \$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white + \$0
- CL** cool grey neutral + \$0
- G1** graphite + \$0
- WN** warm grey neutral + \$0

Q-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Pedestals

Step 8. Front Finish For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
BW	warm bronze	+\$0
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

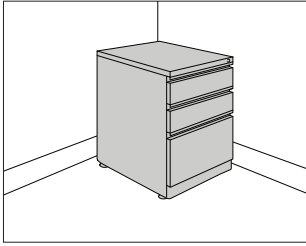
For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LW100.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27¹/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

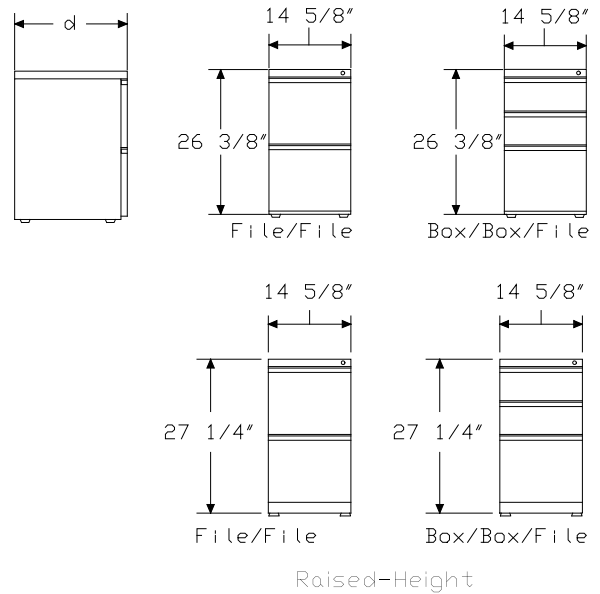
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LW100.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		BBF FF
LW100. 20		\$523 480
24		\$536 493
28		\$601 554
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	$\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

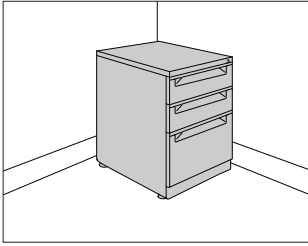
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/8" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

- 28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

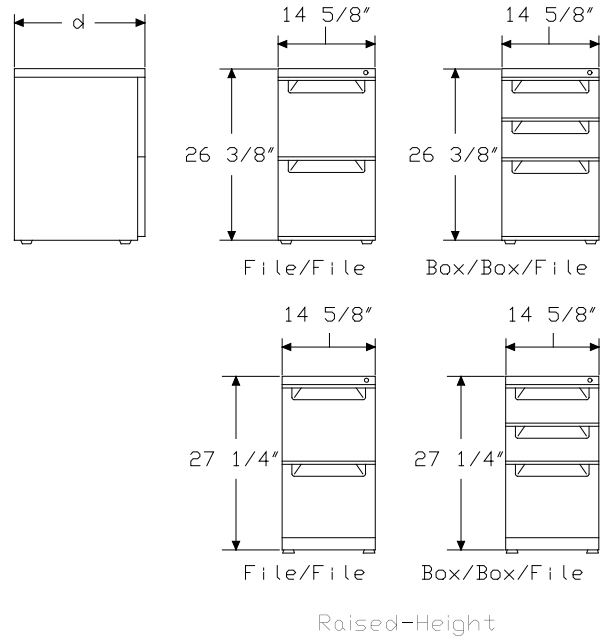
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Raised-Height

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV100.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		BBF FF
LV100. 20		\$543 500
24		\$559 512
28		\$626 575
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

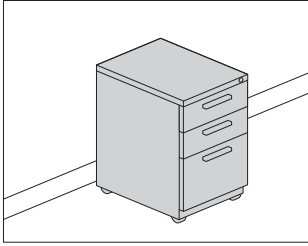
continued

Ti[®] Pedestals

<i>For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11A.
LK11D.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with 3/4-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

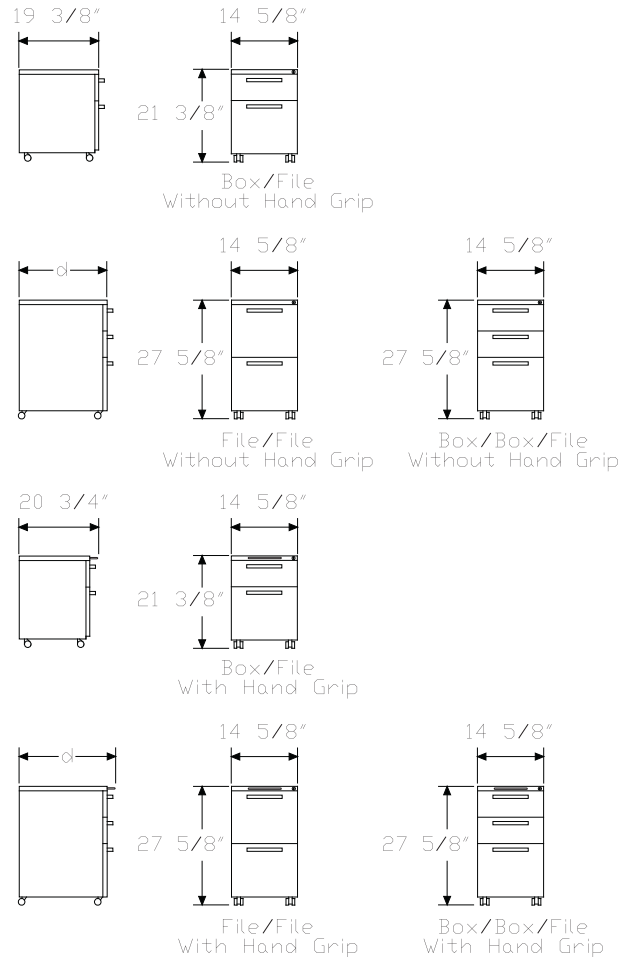
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
LK11

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

- BBF** box/box/file
- BF** box/file
- FF** file/file

For 24" deep (24)

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	BF	FF
LK11D. 20	\$682	588	646
24	\$722	—	678
LK11A. 20	\$884	792	850
24	\$925	—	881

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For box/file (BF)

- SR** 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 7L** dune +\$0
- 7M** chai +\$0
- 7N** grass +\$0
- 7U** blue ridge +\$0
- 7V** loden +\$0
- 7W** napa +\$0
- 7Y** sedona +\$0
- 7Z** mink +\$0
- 8T** gull +\$0
- 8Y** moonbeam +\$0
- B4** blue medium +\$0
- ZK** cappuccino +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 8. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Wood Veneer		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

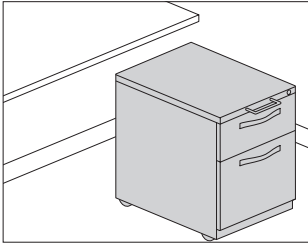
For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	-\$20
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Q-Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11A.
LQ11D.



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with 3/4"-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51). For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

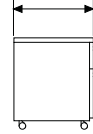
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

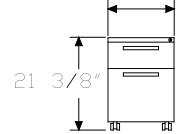
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

19 3/8"

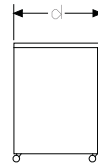


14 5/8"

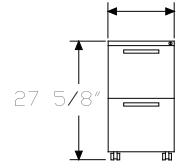


21 3/8"

Box/File
Without Hand Grip



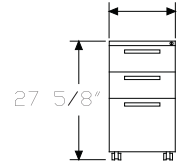
14 5/8"



27 5/8"

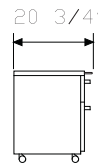
File/File
Without Hand Grip

14 5/8"



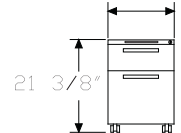
27 5/8"

Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip



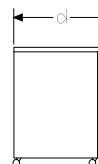
20 3/4"

14 5/8"

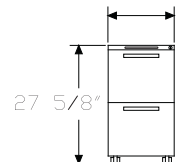


21 3/8"

Box/File
With Hand Grip



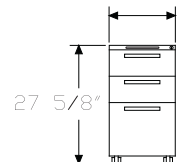
14 5/8"



27 5/8"

File/File
With Hand Grip

14 5/8"



27 5/8"

Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip

Q-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
LQ11

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

- BBF** box/box/file
- BF** box/file
- FF** file/file

For 24" deep (24)

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	BF	FF
LQ11D. 20	\$682	588	646
24	\$722	—	678
LQ11A. 20	\$884	792	850
24	\$925	—	881

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For box/file (BF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$40
- EH** metallic bronze +\$40
- MS** metallic silver +\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 7L** dune +\$0
- 7M** chai +\$0
- 7N** grass +\$0
- 7U** blue ridge +\$0
- 7V** loden +\$0
- 7W** napa +\$0
- 7Y** sedona +\$0
- 7Z** mink +\$0
- 8T** gull +\$0
- 8Y** moonbeam +\$0
- B4** blue medium +\$0
- ZK** cappuccino +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
BW	warm bronze	+\$0
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

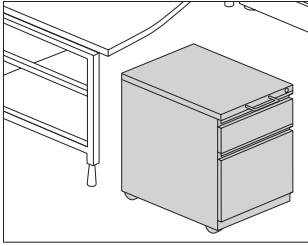
For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal

LW110.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black amber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

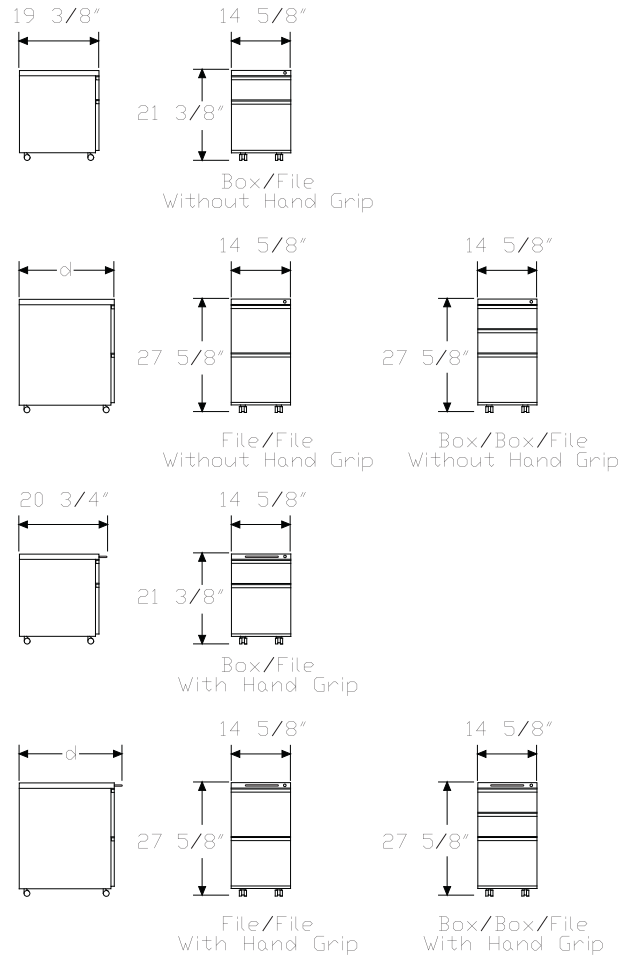
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW110.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	BBF	BF	FF
LW110. 20	\$570	480	517
24	\$575	—	525

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For box/file (BF)

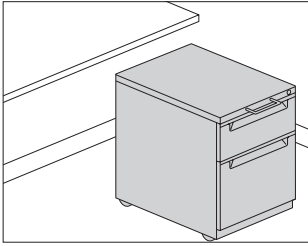
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 9. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and black amber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip.

Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
- Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890).

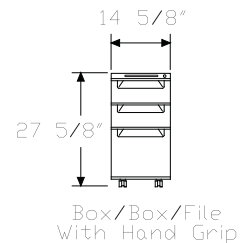
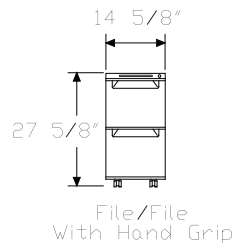
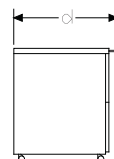
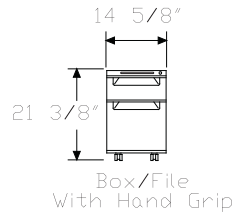
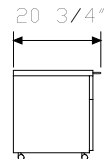
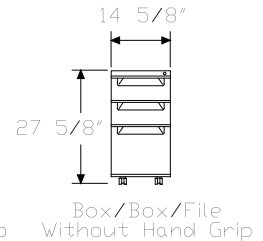
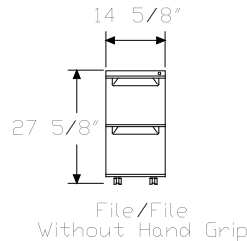
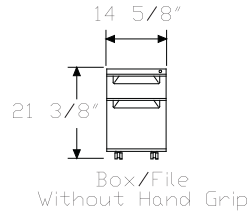
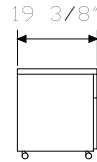
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LV110.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep

Step 3. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

BBF	box/box/file
BF	box/file
FF	file/file

For 24" deep (24)

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	BBF	BF	FF
LV110. 20	\$593	500	538
24	\$598	—	545

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

For box/file (BF)

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

V-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Pedestals

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For box/file (BF)

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

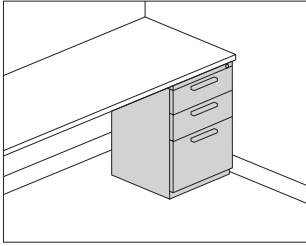
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Step 9. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14A.
LK14D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28³/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or ¾-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

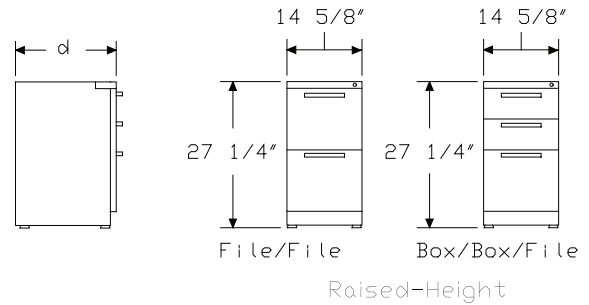
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LK14		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painting metal front	
A.	vener front <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF FF
LK14D. 20		\$563 579
24		\$597 613
28		\$658 675
LK14A. 20		\$765 782
24		\$800 817
28		\$861 878
Step 5. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	³ / ₄ -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 8. Front Finish *For veneer front (A.)*

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0

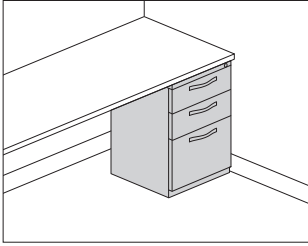
Step 12. Drawer Interior

<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Q-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14A.
LQ14D.



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

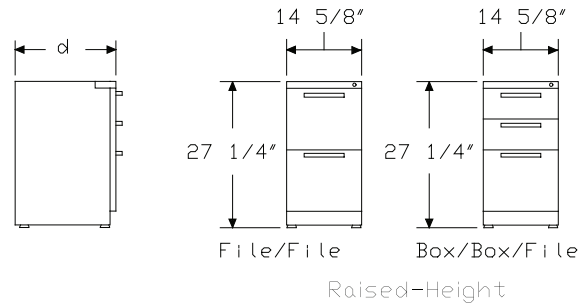
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Q-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ14

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
LQ14D. 20	\$563	579
24	\$597	613
28	\$658	675
LQ14A. 20	\$765	782
24	\$800	817
28	\$861	878

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer + \$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing + \$50

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing + \$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel + \$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel + \$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey + \$0
- BU** black umber + \$0
- HF** inner tone light + \$0
- LT** light tone + \$0
- LU** soft white + \$0
- MT** medium tone + \$0
- SG** slate grey + \$0
- WL** sandstone + \$0
- CN** metallic champagne + \$40
- EH** metallic bronze + \$40
- MS** metallic silver + \$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 7L** dune + \$0
- 7M** chai + \$0
- 7N** grass + \$0
- 7U** blue ridge + \$0
- 7V** loden + \$0
- 7W** napa + \$0
- 7Y** sedona + \$0
- 7Z** mink + \$0
- 8T** gull + \$0
- 8Y** moonbeam + \$0
- B4** blue medium + \$0
- ZK** cappuccino + \$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white + \$0
- CL** cool grey neutral + \$0
- G1** graphite + \$0
- WN** warm grey neutral + \$0

Q-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Til® Pedestals

Step 8. Front Finish For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

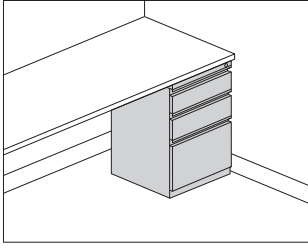
Step 10. Pull Finish		
BW	warm bronze	+\$0
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120
For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LW140.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28³/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or ¾-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

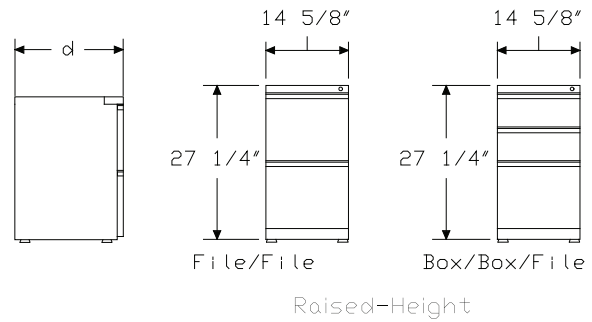
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW140.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	BBF	FF
LW140. 20	\$472	432
24	\$486	443
28	\$567	521

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height

2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------	------

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

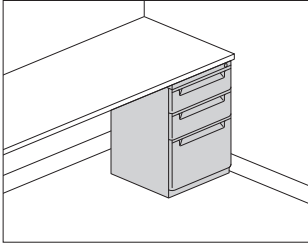
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LV140.



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

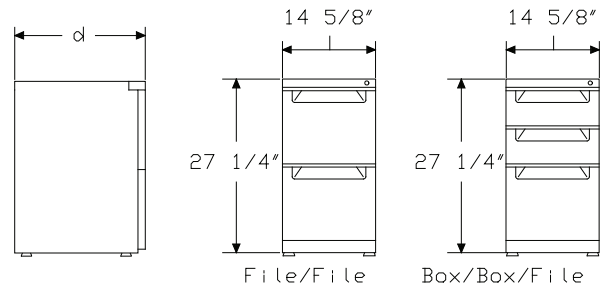
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Raised-Height

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV140.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		BBF FF
LV140. 20		\$508 466
24		\$524 478
28		\$591 541
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27 1/4" high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tuf® Pedestals

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

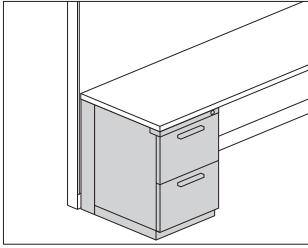
continued

Ti[®] Pedestals

<i>For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15A.
LK15D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

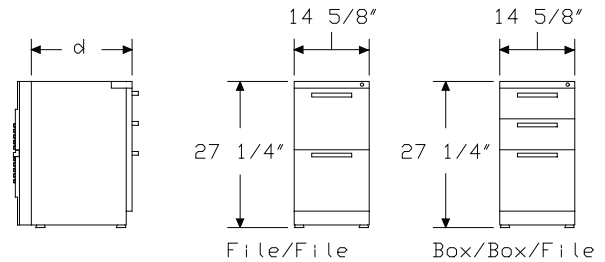
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LK15		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painting metal front	
A.	vener front A	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF FF
LK15D. 20		\$684 658
24		\$780 743
28		\$875 830
LK15A. 20		\$886 861
24		\$984 946
28		\$1078 1032
Step 5. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Bar Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash [A]	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark [A]	+\$0
RM	mahogany [A]	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple [A]	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre [A]	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry [A]	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut [A]	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry [A]	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry [A]	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele [A]	+\$107

Wood Veneer		
V3	cherry [A]	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry [A]	+\$70
Z5	maple [A]	+\$70
2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry [A]	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele [A]	+\$107
ED	aged cherry [A]	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$107
ET	clear on ash [A]	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$107
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$107
UQ	light cherry [A]	+\$107
UV	red cherry [A]	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$107

Step 10. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

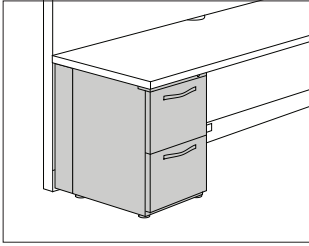
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120

Q-Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15A.
LQ15D.



Til® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1³/₄" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

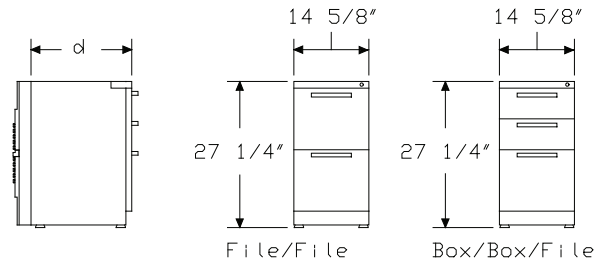
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ15

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
- A.** veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 28** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

- BBF** box/box/file
- FF** file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	FF
LQ15D. 20	\$684	658
24	\$780	743
28	\$875	830
LQ15A. 20	\$886	861
24	\$984	946
28	\$1078	1032

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer + \$0
- SB** full-extension ball-bearing + \$50

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing + \$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel + \$0
- XS** textured paint on smooth steel + \$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey + \$0
- BU** black umber + \$0
- HF** inner tone light + \$0
- LT** light tone + \$0
- LU** soft white + \$0
- MT** medium tone + \$0
- SG** slate grey + \$0
- WL** sandstone + \$0
- CN** metallic champagne + \$40
- EH** metallic bronze + \$40
- MS** metallic silver + \$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 7L** dune + \$0
- 7M** chai + \$0
- 7N** grass + \$0
- 7U** blue ridge + \$0
- 7V** loden + \$0
- 7W** napa + \$0
- 7Y** sedona + \$0
- 7Z** mink + \$0
- 8T** gull + \$0
- 8Y** moonbeam + \$0
- B4** blue medium + \$0
- ZK** cappuccino + \$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white + \$0
- CL** cool grey neutral + \$0
- G1** graphite + \$0
- WN** warm grey neutral + \$0

Step 8. Attachment Bracket

- 1A** for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface + \$0
- 2A** for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface + \$0
- E1** for Ethospace® System + \$0
- F8** for Canvas Office Landscape® + \$0

Step 9. Front Finish
For veneer front (A.)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$107
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

BW	warm bronze	+\$0
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

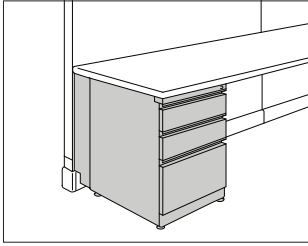
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

W-Pull Support Pedestal

LW150.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1³/₄" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side.

Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

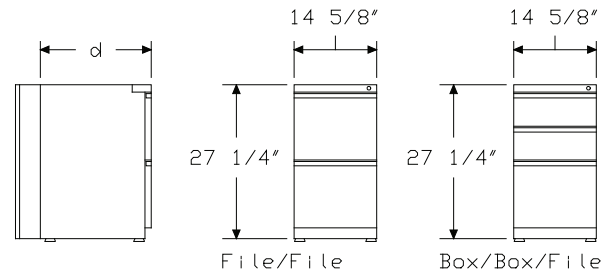
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

LW150.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
28	28" deep

Step 3. Configuration

BBF	box/box/file
FF	file/file

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	BBF	FF
LW150. 20	\$542	502
24	\$567	540
28	\$598	572

Step 4. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50

For file/file (FF)

SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------------	------

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Attachment Bracket

1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

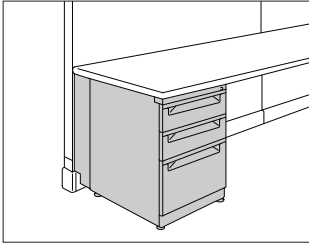
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1³/₄" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace[®] work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

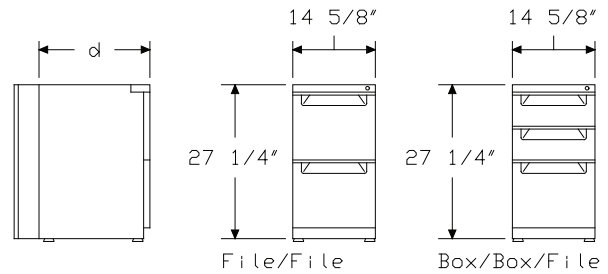
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV150.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		BBF FF
LV150. 20		\$564 523
24		\$591 562
28		\$623 595
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$40
EH	metallic bronze	+\$40
MS	metallic silver	+\$40

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

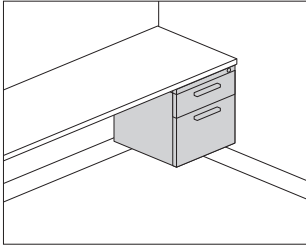
V-Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Ti® Pedestals

<i>For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13A.
LK13D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

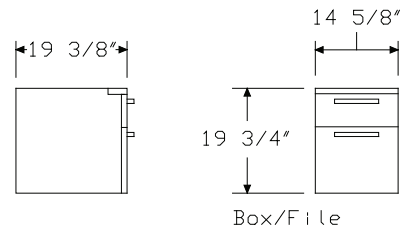
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Ti[®] Pedestals

Specification Information

Step 1.

LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front

A.20BF veneer front

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF \$443

LK13A.20BF \$598

Step 3. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$40

EH metallic bronze +\$40

MS metallic silver +\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L dune +\$0

7M chai +\$0

7N grass +\$0

7U blue ridge +\$0

7V loden +\$0

7W napa +\$0

7Y sedona +\$0

7Z mink +\$0

8T gull +\$0

8Y moonbeam +\$0

B4 blue medium +\$0

ZK cappuccino +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

For veneer front (A.20BF)

Recut Veneer

RA light ash +\$0

RK mahogany dark +\$0

RM mahogany +\$0

DU cathedral recut natural maple +\$75

HU cathedral recut light anigre +\$75

JU cathedral recut aged cherry +\$75

VU cathedral recut light brown walnut +\$75

WU cathedral recut walnut on cherry +\$75

XU cathedral recut medium red cherry +\$75

ZU cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele +\$75

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Wood Veneer		
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75

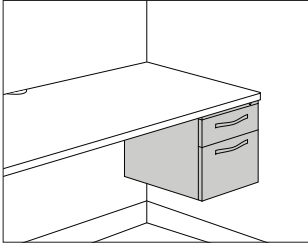
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	-\$20
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Q-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13A.
LQ13D.



Ti[®] Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19^{3/8}".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office[®] table
- Ethospace[®] peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

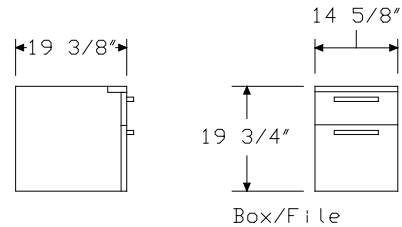
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Q-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
LQ13	
Step 2. Front Material	
D.20BF	painting metal front
A.20BF	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LQ13D.20BF	\$443
LQ13A.20BF	\$598
Step 3. Slides	
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing +\$25
Step 4. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel +\$0
Step 5. Surface Finish	
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>	
8Q	folkstone grey +\$0
BU	black umber +\$0
HF	inner tone light +\$0
LT	light tone +\$0
LU	soft white +\$0
MT	medium tone +\$0
SG	slate grey +\$0
WL	sandstone +\$0
CN	metallic champagne +\$40
EH	metallic bronze +\$40
MS	metallic silver +\$40

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
7L	dune	+\$0
7M	chai	+\$0
7N	grass	+\$0
7U	blue ridge	+\$0
7V	loden	+\$0
7W	napa	+\$0
7Y	sedona	+\$0
7Z	mink	+\$0
8T	gull	+\$0
8Y	moonbeam	+\$0
B4	blue medium	+\$0
ZK	cappuccino	+\$0
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.20BF)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Q-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Ti[®] Pedestals

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
3U	medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
6U	chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UQ	light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UV	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$75
V3	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
Z3	warm red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
Z5	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50

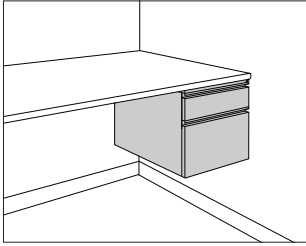
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish		
BW	warm bronze	+\$0
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LW130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

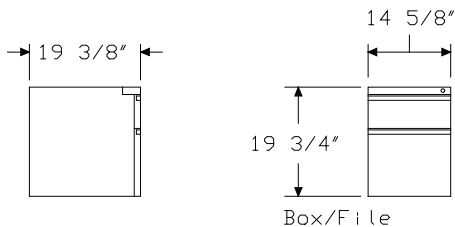
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW130.20BF \$332

Step 2. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$40

EH metallic bronze +\$40

MS metallic silver +\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L dune +\$0

7M chai +\$0

7N grass +\$0

7U blue ridge +\$0

7V loden +\$0

7W napa +\$0

7Y sedona +\$0

7Z mink +\$0

8T gull +\$0

8Y moonbeam +\$0

B4 blue medium +\$0

ZK cappuccino +\$0

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Ti[®] Pedestals

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Lock

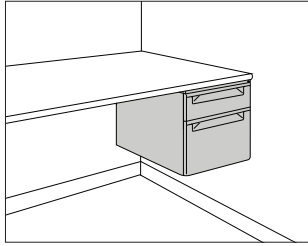
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LV130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width recessed pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19^{3/8}".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

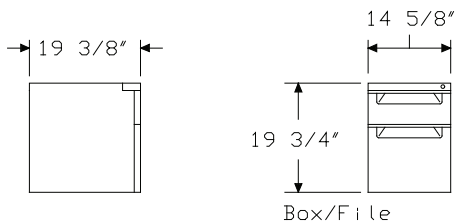
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are g1 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LV130.20BF \$358

Step 2. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$40

EH metallic bronze +\$40

MS metallic silver +\$40

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

7L dune +\$0

7M chai +\$0

7N grass +\$0

7U blue ridge +\$0

7V loden +\$0

7W napa +\$0

7Y sedona +\$0

7Z mink +\$0

8T gull +\$0

8Y moonbeam +\$0

B4 blue medium +\$0

ZK cappuccino +\$0

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Ti[®] Pedestals

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Lock

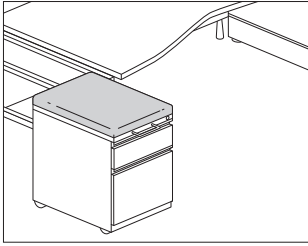
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

LG890.



Product Information

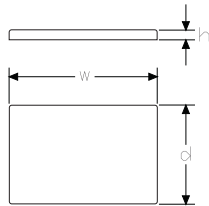
Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG890.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 1" high
- 2** 2" high

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	20	24
LG890. 1	\$129	140
2	\$160	174

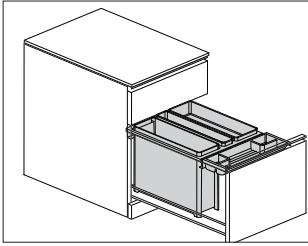
Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$43
Price Category 3	+\$61
Price Category 4	+\$81
Price Category 7 A	+\$147
Price Category 9	+\$938
Price Category B	+\$43
Price Category D	+\$85
Price Category E	+\$106
Price Category H	+\$251

Storage Organizer

LG910.



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are g1 white, and the utility tray is black.

Notes

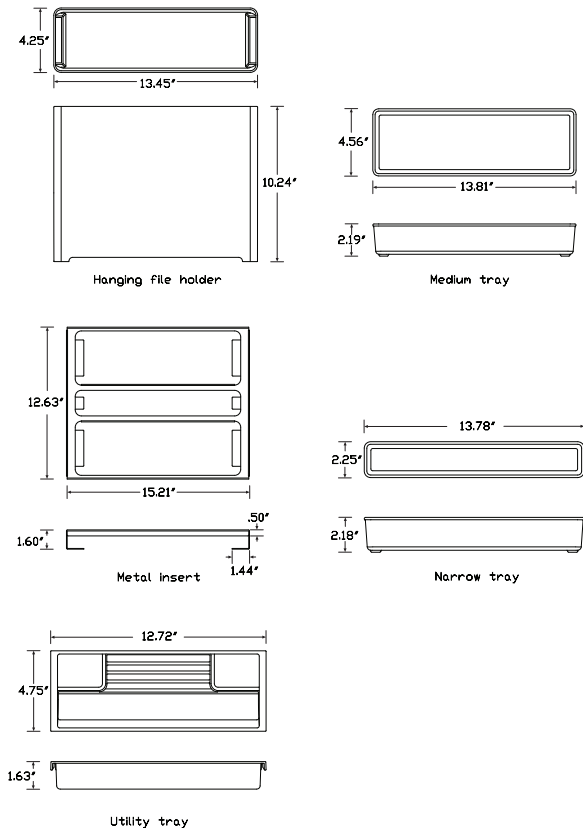
Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer.

For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

Dimensions



Specification Information

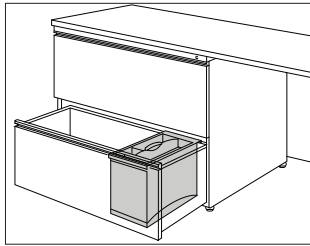
Step 1.

LG910. A

\$170

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

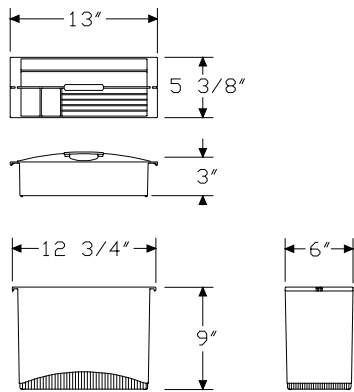


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

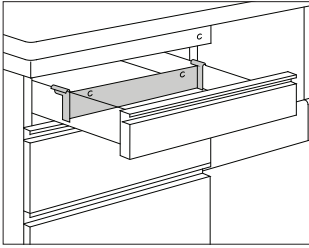
LG901

\$68

Ty® Pedestals

Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG903.



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

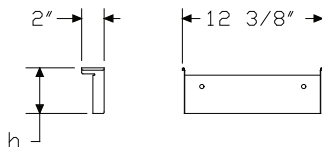
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG903.

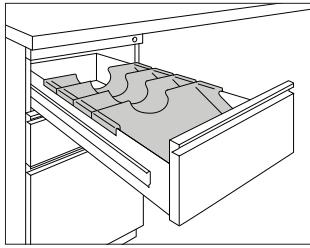
Step 2. Usage

- 3** for pencil drawer
- 6** for box drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LG903. 3	\$13
6	\$14

Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal LG905



Product Information

Description

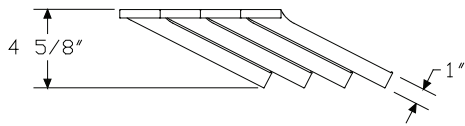
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Dividers can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions



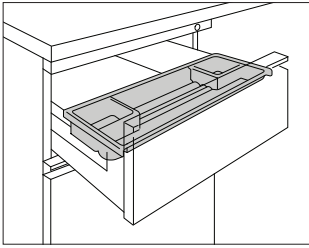
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG905

\$43

Tu® Pedestals



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

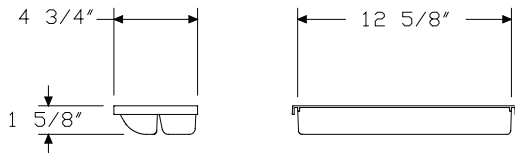
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

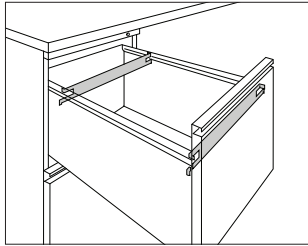


Specification Information

Step 1.

LG906

\$18



Product Information

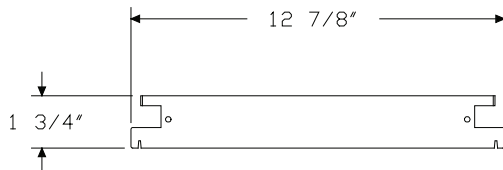
Description

These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes

- Converters can be used in the following products:
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
 - Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
 - Tu storage towers

Dimensions

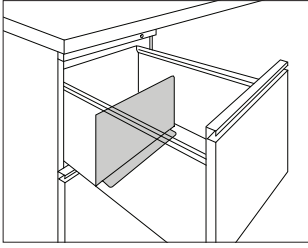


Specification Information

Step 1.

LG907

\$26



Tu® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

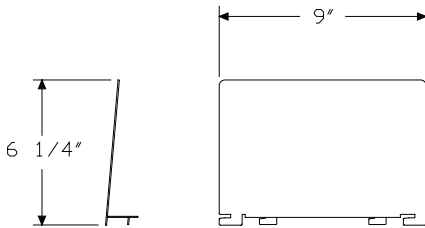
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Notes

Compressors can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG908

\$43

Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
	page(s)
120° Connector Cover	70
120° Connector Top Cap	95
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236
135° Surface, Double	299
135° Surface, Single	296
2-Way 120° Connector	40
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	56
2-Way 135° Connector	43
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	74
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57
2-Way 90° Connector	36
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	38
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	55
3-Way 120° Connector	53
3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	60
3-Way 90° Connector	48
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	80
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	82
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59
4-Way 90° Connector	54
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
About Face Bridge Surface	287
Acoustical Tile	145
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	390
Add-On Shelf	360
Adjustable Spotlight	400
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	137
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	138
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	140
Ardea® Personal Light	407
Attachment Kit, Monorail-Attached Screen	178
Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen	177
B-Style Flipper Door	354
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	357
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	351
B-Style Shelf	358
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	361
Bare Connector	63
Bare Frame	5
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	100
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	115
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	106
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	128
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	116
Beltline Face Tile	151
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	110
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	188
C-Style Flipper Door	365
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	369
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	363
C-Style Shelf	367
Cable Access Tile	147
Cable Channel Tile	149
Cable Management Tile	153
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	122
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	124
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	123
Carpet Gripper	25
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	103
Chart Shelf Divider	386
Coat Hook	388
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	126
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	125
Component Brace	385
Concave Corner Surface	211
Connector Cover, Tile Height	84
Connector Side Cover	83
Connector Top Cap	93
Connect™-S300	120
Cord Cleat	324
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	344
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	342
Corian® Counter Top	339
Corner Surface	207
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	215
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	154
Counter Top Support	346
Counter Top Support End Cap	348
Counter Top Support Filler	347
Crash Rail Bracket	389
Curvilinear Surface	191
D-Shaped Surface	284
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	399
Door Frame with Door and Lever	20

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Double 135° Transaction Surface	293	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	316
Draw Rod	27	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	314
E-Style Flipper Door	372	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	318
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	375	Open Tile	158
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	370	Open Tile, Squared Stile	160
E-Style Shelf	374	Oval Transaction Surface	325
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	113	Panel-Mounted Task Light	403
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	155	Pass-Through Chart Shelf	377
Energy-Efficient Task Light	391	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	109
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	221	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	108
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	226	Peninsula Column Support	317
F-Style Shelf	383	Peninsula Support Bracket	307
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	378	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	241
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	384	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	259
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	381	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	256
Face Tile	129	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	244
Fascia Connection Kit	173	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	252
File Drawer Organizer	350	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	248
Finished End	85	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	281
Finished End, Change of Height	88	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	277
Finished End, Veneer	86	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	273
Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	219	Peninsula Surface, Round End	262
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	217	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	265
Floor-Length Face Tile	134	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	269
Floor Anchor Bracket	14	Perforated Tile, Dots	163
Fluorescent Task Light	405	Perforated Tile, Squares	162
Frame	6	Performance Task Light	393
Frame Top Cap	91	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	97
Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	98, 99
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	102
Harness End Cap	117	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	112
Linear Task Light	401	Power/Cable Entry Cover	105
Lumisoft Task Light	396	Privacy Door	22
Marker Tile	169	Privacy Door Lock Kit	24
Marker/Eraser Holder	170	Rail Tile	165
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	323	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	118
Modesty Screen	175	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	119
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile	168	Rectangular Surface	183
Monitor Arm Tile	167	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	203
Monorail	90	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	200
Monorail-Attached Screen	176	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	195
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	35	Reveal Filler	172
Off-Module B-Style End Panel	362	Seismic Floor Anchor	26
Off-Module E-Style End Panel	376	Shelf Divider, Angled	387
Off-Module Lower Tile	144	Side Cover	16
Off-Module Upper Tile	142		

Spacer	45
Spacer Connector Cover	75
Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic	77
Spacer Stacking Connector	58
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	78
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	329
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	302
Squared-Edge Counter Top	331
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	335
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	337
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	333
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	327
Stacking Frame	18
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	62
Standing Screen	179
Standing Screen Support Foot	180
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	182
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	181
Stiffener	321
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15
Surface Ganging Bracket	304
Surface Support Rail	309
Tackable Tile	146
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	111
Tile Adapter	31
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	30
Tool Bar	166
Transaction Work Surface	290
Trim Strip	32
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	322
Universal Post Leg	320
Utility Shelf	349
Utility Task Light	398
Vertical Storage Tile	171
Vertical Wire Harness, Single	114
Wall Fastener	29
Wall Start	33
Wall Start Filler	34
Wall Strip	28
Window Tile	156
Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	121
Work Surface-Attached Screen	174
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	127
Work Surface Support Bracket	308
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	310
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	312
Work Surface Support, Single	305
Meridian® Pedestals	
Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 439
Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	445
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	451
Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal	457
Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	463
Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	468
Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	473
Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	475
Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal	481
Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal	487
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	514
Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	490
Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal	495
EnhancedAccess™ Pull	518
File Drawer Organizer	517
File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal	516
Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	512
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	513
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	500
Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	506
Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	427
Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	432
Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	437
Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	515
Quadrant® Pedestals	
B-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 411
B-Pull Mobile Pedestal	413
B-Pull Support Pedestal	415
B-Pull Suspended Pedestal	414
F-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	416
F-Pull Mobile Pedestal	418
F-Pull Support Pedestal	422
F-Pull Suspended Pedestal	420
Tu® Pedestals	
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 521
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	533
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	557
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	545
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	569
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	582
File Compressor, Tu®	586
File Converter, Tu®	585
File Drawer Organizer	581
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	579

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Q-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	524
Q-Pull Mobile Pedestal	536
Q-Pull Support Pedestal	560
Q-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	548
Q-Pull Suspended Pedestal	572
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	583
Storage Organizer	580
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	584
V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	530
V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	542
V-Pull Support Pedestal	566
V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	554
V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	577
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	527
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	539
W-Pull Support Pedestal	563
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	551
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	575

Index by Product Number

73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	page(s) 514	E1251.	Finished End, Change of Height	88
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	513	E1252.	Finished End, Veneer	86
73-18	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	514	E1259.	Reveal Filler	172
73-18	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	513	E1260.	Frame Top Cap	91
73-70	Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	515	E1261.	Connector Top Cap	93
73-98	File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal	516	E1262.	120° Connector Top Cap	95
A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	357	E1263.	Side Cover	16
A0521.	Add-On Shelf	360	E1264.		
E1103.	Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	E1267.	Monorail	90
E1109.	Bare Frame	5	E1270.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover	64
E1109.	Frame	6	E1271.	Spacer Connector Cover	75
E1112.	Stacking Frame	18	E1272.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover	80
E1116.	Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	E1273.	2-Way 135° Connector Cover	74
E1117.	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15	E1274.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	66
E1118.	Privacy Door	22	E1275.	Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic	77
E1119.	Door Frame with Door and Lever	20	E1276.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	82
E1120.	Draw Rod	27	E1277.	120° Connector Cover	70
E1125.	Floor Anchor Bracket	14	E1278.	Connector Side Cover	83
E1130.	Wall Strip	28	E1280.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	35
E1131.	Tile Adapter	31	E1281.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	68
E1132.	Trim Strip	32	E1282.	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	78
E1142.	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	314	E1283.	2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
E1143.	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	316	E1290.	Crash Rail Bracket	389
E1210.	Wall Start	33	E1293.	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	62
E1212.	Wall Start Filler	34	E1294.		
E1219.	Bare Connector	63	E1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	118
E1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	36	E1322.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	97
E1220.	2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	55	E1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	100
E1221.	2-Way 135° Connector	43	E1325.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	98
E1221.	2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57	E1326.	Power/Cable Entry Cover	105
E1222.	Spacer	45	E1327.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	100
E1222.	Spacer Stacking Connector	58	E1331.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	103
E1224.	2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	38	E1341.	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	112
E1227.	2-Way 120° Connector	40	E1342.	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	108
E1227.	2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	56	E1353.	Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	110
E1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	48	E1354.	Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	106
E1230.	3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59	E1355.		
E1231.	3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51	E1356.	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	109
E1237.	3-Way 120° Connector	53	E1357.	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	111
E1237.	3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	60	E1358.	Vertical Wire Harness, Single	114
E1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	54	E1370.	Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	113
E1240.	4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61	E1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	123
E1242.	Connector Cover, Tile Height	84	E1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	124
E1247.	Fascia Connection Kit	173	E1396.	Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	122
E1250.	Finished End	85	E1415.	Window Tile	156
			E1420.	Face Tile	129

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	134	E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	329
E1422. Tackable Tile	146	E2827. Counter Top Support	346
E1423. Acoustical Tile	145	E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	347
E1424.		E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	348
E1425. Rail Tile	165	E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	331
E1426. Marker Tile	169	E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	333
E1429. Beltline Face Tile	151	E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	335
E1433. Cable Channel Tile	149	E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	337
E1434. Cable Management Tile	153	E2840. Corian® Counter Top	339
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	154	E2841.	
E1436. Cable Access Tile	147	E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	342
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	155	E2843.	
E1440. Open Tile	158	E2844. Corian® Counter Top	339
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	162	E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	344
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	163	E2846.	
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	160	E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	308
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	137	E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	370
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	138	E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf	377
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	140	E3116. Chart Shelf Divider	386
E1450. Vertical Storage Tile	171	E3130. E-Style Shelf	374
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile	167	E3133.	
E1453. Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile	168	E3140. Off-Module E-Style End Panel	376
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	142	E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	375
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	144	E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	390
E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen	174	E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	351
E1501. Modesty Screen	175	E3212.	
E1510. Monorail-Attached Screen	176	E3213.	
E1530. Standing Screen	179	E3215. B-Style Flipper Door	354
E1590. Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen	177	E3217.	
E1591. Attachment Kit, Monorail-Attached Screen	178	E3218.	
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot	180	E3230. B-Style Shelf	358
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	181	E3231.	
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	182	E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	361
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit	24	E3233. B-Style Shelf	358
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	310	E3234. Utility Shelf	349
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	312	E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel	362
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	318	E3610. Tool Bar	166
E2389. Universal Post Leg	320	E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	378
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	305	E3811. F-Style Shelf	383
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	317	E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	384
E2395. Surface Support Rail	309	E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	381
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	307	E3922. Coat Hook	388
E2430. Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	219	E6010. Adjustable Spotlight	400
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	325	E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	372
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	327	EAP-L EnhancedAccess™ Pull	518
		EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	116

Index by Product Number *continued*

EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	115	EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	211
EWE10. Rectangular Surface	183	EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	221
EWE12. Curvilinear Surface	191	EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	215
EWE15. About Face Bridge Surface	287	EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	226
EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	188	EWS27.	
EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	195	EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	241
EWE1B.		EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	262
EWE1C.		EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	284
EWE1D.		EWS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230
EWE1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	203	EWS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233
EWE1F.		EWS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236
EWE1G.		EWS70. Transaction Work Surface	290
EWE1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	200	EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	293
EWE1J.		EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	296
EWE1K.		EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	299
EWE20. Corner Surface	207	EWT10. Rectangular Surface	183
EWE21. Concave Corner Surface	211	EWT12. Curvilinear Surface	191
EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	221	EWT15. About Face Bridge Surface	287
EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	226	EWT18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	188
EWE27.		EWT1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	195
EWE36. D-Shaped Surface	284	EWT1B.	
EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230	EWT1C.	
EWE41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233	EWT1D.	
EWE44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236	EWT1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	203
EWE50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	259	EWT1F.	
EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	256	EWT1G.	
EWE53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	252	EWT1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	200
EWE54.		EWT1J.	
EWE55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	248	EWT1K.	
EWE56.		EWT20. Corner Surface	207
EWE57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	244	EWT21. Concave Corner Surface	211
EWE58.		EWT22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	221
EWE60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	281	EWT26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	226
EWE61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	277	EWT27.	
EWE62.		EWT36. D-Shaped Surface	284
EWE63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	273	EWT40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	230
EWE64.		EWT41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	233
EWE65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	269	EWT44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	236
EWE66.		EWT50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	259
EWE67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	265	EWT51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	256
EWE68.		EWT53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	252
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	183	EWT54.	
EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	191	EWT55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	248
EWS15. About Face Bridge Surface	287	EWT56.	
EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	188	EWT57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	244
EWS20. Corner Surface	207	EWT58.	

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

EWT60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	281	G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	391
EWT61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	277	G6121.		
EWT62.			G6123.		
EWT63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	273	G6136.	Utility Task Light	398
EWT64.			G6137.		
EWT65.	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	269	G6140.	Lumisoft Task Light	396
EWT66.			G6141.		
EWT67.	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	265	G6142.		
EWT68.			G6143.		
F14-1	Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	463	G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	399
F15-1	Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	475	G6232.	Panel-Mounted Task Light	403
F16-1	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	427	G6233.		
F19P-	Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	500	G6240.	Linear Task Light	401
F19V-			G6241.		
F1A-1	Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	439	G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	387
F1D-1			LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	322
F1J-1	Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	490	LG890.	Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	579
F1KP-	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	451	LG901	File Drawer Organizer	350, 517, 581
F1KV-			LG903.	Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	582
FAF10.	F-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	416	LG905	Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	583
FAF11.	F-Pull Mobile Pedestal	418	LG906	Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	584
FAF12.	F-Pull Suspended Pedestal	420	LG907	File Converter, Tu®	585
FAF13.	F-Pull Support Pedestal	422	LG908	File Compressor, Tu®	586
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	304	LG910.	Storage Organizer	580
FV696.	Stiffener	321	LK10A.	Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	521
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	126	LK10D.		
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	125	LK11A.	Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	533
G1190.	Carpet Gripper	25	LK11D.		
G1331.	Cord Cleat	324	LK13A.	Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	569
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	99	LK13D.		
G1358.	Harness End Cap	117	LK14A.	Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	545
G1510.	Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	128	LK14D.		
G5110.	B-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	411	LK15A.	Bar Pull Support Pedestal	557
G5111.	B-Pull Mobile Pedestal	413	LK15D.		
G5112.	B-Pull Suspended Pedestal	414	LQ10A.	Q-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	524
G5120.	B-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	411	LQ10D.		
G5121.	B-Pull Mobile Pedestal	413	LQ11A.	Q-Pull Mobile Pedestal	536
G5130.	B-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	411	LQ11D.		
G5131.	B-Pull Mobile Pedestal	413	LQ13A.	Q-Pull Suspended Pedestal	572
G5150.	B-Pull Support Pedestal	415	LQ13D.		
G5151.			LQ14A.	Q-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	548
G6114.	Performance Task Light	393	LQ14D.		
G6115.			LQ15A.	Q-Pull Support Pedestal	560
G6116.			LQ15D.		
G6117.			LV100.	V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	530
			LV110.	V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	542

Index by Product Number *continued*

LV130.	V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	577
LV140.	V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	554
LV150.	V-Pull Support Pedestal	566
LW100.	W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	527
LW110.	W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	539
LW130.	W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	575
LW140.	W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	551
LW150.	W-Pull Support Pedestal	563
M14-1	Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	468
M15-1	Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal	481
M16-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	432
M19P-	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	506
M19V-		
M1A-1	Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	445
M1D-1		
M1J-1	Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal	495
M1KP-	Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal	457
M1KV-		
MTAB.	Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	323
S14-1	Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	473
S15-1	Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal	487
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	437
TC1-1	Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	512
TC2-1		
X1190.	Seismic Floor Anchor	26
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	30
X1192.	Wall Fastener	29
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	119
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	102
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	365
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	367
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	363
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	369
X3910.	Component Brace	385
Y1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	121
Y1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	127
Y1323.	Connect™-S300	120
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	302
Y6451.	Fluorescent Task Light	405
Y6460.	Ardea® Personal Light	407
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	170
Y7730.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	217



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Air Quality and Packaging Information

Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Prospects®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Herman Miller My Studio Environments™, Tu® Filing and Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For My Studio Environments closet and Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Filing and Storage, Tu Filing and Storage, and Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX ²	black	BT series 1-165
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK6-XXX ²	chrome	BT series 1-165

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JKP-XXX ²	black	BT series 1-165
KQ	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427
KQ	1B2JK6-XXX ²	chrome	BT series 1-165

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

XXX² = a key number between 1 and 165



Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.



Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	tackable acoustical barrier
acoustical	stacking fabric covered

Textiles			
Aggregate	Frost	Infusion	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Kira 2	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Luminary	Tressel
Coil	Gleam	Penumbra	Twist ²
Connection	Glisten	Quilty	Udon ²
Cord	Gloss	Resonance	Violetta
Crepe	Grasscloth	Savannah	Wickendon
Crossing	Grosgrain ²	Silkworm	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Sironetta	
Flannel ¹	Horizon	Soba ²	

¹ Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101.

² Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	acoustical tile
tackable tile	beltline communication tile

Textiles			
Aggregate	Frost	Infusion	Slideshow
Bento	Gem	Kira 2	Soba
Chain	Glaze	Luminary	Strands
Coil	Gleam	Moiré	Tressel
Connection	Glisten	Penumbra	Twist
Cord	Gloss	Quilty	Udon
Crepe	Grasscloth	Resonance	Violetta
Crossing	Grosgrain	Savannah	Wickendon
Current	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm	
Flannel	Horizon	Sironetta	

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper tile
upper power/data tile	

Textiles

Aggregate	Gem	Kira 2 ³	Soba
Bento	Glaze	Luminary	Stitches
Chain	Gleam	Moiré	Strands
Coil	Glisten	Penumbra	Tape
Connection	Gloss	Quilty	Tressel
Cord	Grasscloth	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Grosgrain	Savannah	Udon
Crossing	Ground Cloth	Silkworm	Violetta
Flannel	Horizon	Sironetta	Wickendon
Frost	Infusion	Slideshow	

³ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM)

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter’s Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office and Prospects Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	tackable acoustical barrier
acoustical	stacking fabric covered
Textiles	
Freehand	Parallel ¹
Halo	Reply
Horizon	Season
Luminescente ¹	Sonic ¹
Metric	Struttura ¹

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	acoustical tile
tackable tile	beltline communication tile
Textiles	
Halo	Season
Luminescente	Sonic
Messenger ³	Struttura
Parallel	

³ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper tile
upper power/data tile	
Textiles	
Freehand	Parallel
Halo	Reply
Horizon	Season
Luminescente	Sonic
Messenger	Struttura
Metric	

Fire Retardancy for Open Line Program

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2009 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office and Prospects Products

Panel Type

fabric covered	tackable acoustical barrier
acoustical	stacking fabric covered

Textiles

Avalon
Bailey
FR701
Tango
Vertical Surface Blend
Vertical Surface Solid

Ethospace Products

Tile Type

face tile	acoustical tile
tackable tile	beltline communication tile

Textiles

Avalon
Bailey
FR701
Tango
Vertical Surface Blend
Vertical Surface Solid

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Kiosk lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

COM is not available on panels.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Kiosk for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Kiosk provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Kiosk to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Kiosk. Orders are processed through Vary Easy®. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Sense™ Privacy Panel	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 1																					
COM	Customer's Own Material A																				
8A__	Bubblotack™	1	1	1	1	1											3	15	3	3	1
2V__	Chain							22									3		3	3	
8T__	Crossing (85__)	4	2	2				2									3	15	3	3	18
2I__	Grasscloth																3	15	3	3	
5B__	Infusion	2	2	2				2									3	15	3	3	
69__	Link																3	15	3	3	
8B__	Multiscrim™																				
1Z__	Penumbra																3	15	3	3	
5T__	Resonance																3	15	3	3	
8C__	Scrim Trim																				
2M__	Silkworm																3	15	3	3	
2Z__	Slideshow	2						2									3	15	3	3	
Price Category 2																					
5E__	Aggregate																3	15	3	3	
3P__	ColorGuard		2																		
51__	Cord																3	15	3	3	
92__	Crepe	2															3	15	3	3	
57__	Frost																3	15	3	3	
84__	Grosgrain	4															3	15	3	3	
4N__	Horizon	2	2	2															3	3	
2U__	Luminary																3	15	3	3	
3A__	Moiré		2	2				22	2								3	16	3	3	
8V__	Railroad		2	2				2									3	15	3	3	
43__	Tape																				
4X__	Tressel																3	15	3	3	
8R__	Twist (5S__)	5	2	2				2									3	15	3	3	18
Price Category 3																					
70__	Bento	2	2	2				2									3		3	3	
8S__	Coil	2	2	2													3	15	3	3	
8Z__	Glaze																3	15	3	3	
47__	Ground Cloth®																3	15	3	3	
5D__	Kira 2	2	2	2				2					14						3	3	
8L__	Savannah		20										14								
67__	Soba	4															3	15	3	3	
8U__	Stitches (5Z__)		2	2													3	15	3	3	18
8W__	Strands																3	15	3	3	
68__	Udon	4															3	15	3	3	
5K__	Wickendon	2	2	2				2									3	15	3	3	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Sense™ Privacy Panel	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 4																					
64__ Flannel	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•								3	15	3	3	
2W__ Gleam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•									3		
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							3	15	3	3	
2Y__ Gloss	4				24		•			•									3	3	
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2								3	15	3	3	•
63__ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							3	15	3	3	
86__ Unity												•									
1V__ Violetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•							3	15	3	3	
Price Category 5																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					
Price Category 6																					
No fabrics available at this time.																					

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM information. COM not available on panels.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating" appendix.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire.
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

Bubbletack™
100% polyester

8A01 Seashell White
8A02 Pearl Grey
8A05 Dune Beige
8A07 Pebble Beige
8A09 Olive Green
8A13 Slate Purple
8A19 Spa Blue
8A24 Sable Grey
8A27 Summer White
8A28 Moth Grey
8A29 Tea Leaf Grey
8A30 Blue Grey
8A31 Dusty Bronze
8A32 Slate Blue
8A33 Caramel Beige
8A34 Kiwi Green

Chain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501 Ivory
8502 Oyster

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I04 Savannah
2I05 Reed
2I06 Moraine
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro

Infusion
54" wide
100% polyester

5B01 Tint
5B02 Iron
5B03 Ginseng
5B04 Fennel
5B05 Pollen
5B06 Pale Carotene
5B07 Rose Hips
5B08 Blue Spray
5B09 Aloe
5B10 Kelp

Link
66" wide
100% polyester

6901 Chalk
6902 Pearl
6903 Oyster
6904 White Ash
6905 Bronze
6906 Abyss
6907 Tin
6908 Iceberg

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester

8B01 Seashell White
8B02 Pearl Grey
8B05 Dune Beige
8B07 Pebble Beige
8B09 Olive Green
8B15 Slate Purple
8B19 Spa Blue
8B24 Sable Grey
8B27 Summer White
8B28 Moth Grey
8B29 Tea Leaf Grey
8B30 Blue Grey
8B31 Dusty Bronze
8B32 Slate Blue
8B33 Caramel Beige
8B34 Kiwi Green

Penumbra
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

1Z01 Janus
1Z02 Phoebe
1Z03 Rhea
1Z04 Oberon
1Z05 Ariel
1Z06 Umbriel
1Z07 Titania
1Z08 Triton

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester

5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T28 Sugar
5T47 Tobacco
5T54 Saltbush
5T57 Seed
5T58 Sepia
5T59 Tundra
5T60 Iceberg
5T61 Black
5T62 Chamois
5T63 Citrus
5T64 Tangerine
5T65 Red
5T66 Wild Berry
5T67 Boysenberry
5T68 Pistachio
5T69 Green Apple
5T70 Forest
5T71 Jade
5T72 Blue Green
5T73 Bright Turquoise
5T74 Twilight

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Price Category 2

Scrim Trim

61" wide
82% polyester
18% spandex
8C01 Seashell White
8C02 Pearl Grey
8C22 Winter Grey
8C24 Sable Grey

Silkworm

66" wide
58% recycled polyester
42% polyester
2M01 Cocoon
2M02 Pongee
2M03 Saffron
2M04 Tussah
2M05 Ceylon
2M06 Jasmine
2M07 Shale
2M08 Monsoon

Slideshow

54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
2Z01 Cinema
2Z02 Snapshot
2Z03 Shutter
2Z04 Scenic
2Z05 Portrait
2Z06 Still Life
2Z07 Blueprint
2Z08 Halftone
2Z09 Exposure
2Z10 Zoom

Aggregate

66" wide
100% polyester
5E01 Foxglove
5E02 Fog
5E03 Shale
5E04 Mineral
5E05 Lichen
5E06 Parchment
5E07 Straw
5E14 Sulphur
5E16 Fawna
5E17 Aluminum
5E18 Oxygen
5E21 Cumulus
5E22 Kettle

ColorGuard

54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Grey
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce A
3P04 Jade A
3P05 Natural A
3P08 Blueberry A
3P09 Coal A
3P12 Black Plum A
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgundy A
3P17 Burgundy A
3P19 Slate
3P31 Horizon Blue A
3P33 Pumice
3P54 Candy Apple A
3P58 Beige A
3P66 Deep Clay A
3P72 Allspice A
3P90 Green Tea A
3P93 Camelback A
3P96 Manzanita A
3P97 Fudge A
3PB2 Sea Grass A
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm A
3PB9 Neptune A
3PC7 Bucksuede A
3PD4 Otter A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Cord

66" wide
51% antimony-free polyester
49% polyester
5101 Ivory
5102 White Ash
5103 Linen
5104 Bamboo
5105 Sepia
5106 Wicker
5107 Sesame
5108 Kiwi Green
5109 Bayou
5110 Shade
5111 Spring Wood
5112 Summer White

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
9201 Licorice
9203 Smoke
9207 Cherry
9209 Claret
9212 Raisin
9218 Aquamarine
9223 Cadet
9241 Beachglass
9243 Midnight
9244 Artichoke
9248 Warm White
9249 Stone
9250 Earth
9251 Fog
9252 Slate Grey
9253 Yellow Dark
9254 Coral
9255 Blush Grey
9256 Wild Berry
9257 Clover
9258 Caribbean
9259 Cerulean

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Frost
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
5701 Bisque
5702 Abalone
5703 Porcelain
5704 Honey
5705 Iceberg
5706 Sage
5707 Reed
5708 Steam Grey
5709 Gunmetal
5710 Sable Grey

Grograin
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8401 Pearl
8402 White Ash
8403 Warm Grey
8404 Khaki
8405 Oyster
8406 Celadon
8407 Chamois
8408 Spa Blue
8409 Bud
8410 Kiwi Green
8411 Bayou
8412 Tin
8413 Iceberg

Horizon
54" wide
65% antimony-free polyester
35% polyester
4N01 Rye Grass
4N02 Sugar Pine
4N03 Silver Pine
4N04 White Ash
4N05 Spring Wood
4N06 Tamarack
4N07 Mushroom
4N08 Haystack
4N09 Oat Grass
4N10 Forest Moss
4N11 Hickory
4N12 Beech Nut
4N13 Pine Cone
4N14 Poplar
4N15 Elderberry

Luminary
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2U01 Shimmer
2U02 Crystal
2U03 Glass
2U04 Candlelight
2U05 Glow
2U06 Tinder
2U07 Flicker
2U08 Soot

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Railroad
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8V01 Straw
8V02 Squash
8V03 Cayenne
8V04 Nutmeg
8V05 Root
8V06 Wicker
8V07 Moss
8V08 Aquamarine
8V09 Slate

Tape
66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester
4301 Pearl
4302 Oyster
4303 Wicker
4304 Reed
4305 Straw
4306 Celadon
4307 Alabaster
4308 Bamboo
4309 Feather Grey
4310 Iceberg

Tressel
66" wide
100% polyester
4X01 Atmosphere
4X02 Latte
4X03 Lava
4X04 Froth
4X05 Sonora
4X06 Honey White
4X07 Tarnished Brass
4X08 Sierra
4X09 Persimmon
4X10 Dark Horizon
4X11 Capri Violet
4X12 Waterford
4X13 Aquarelle
4X14 Spring
4X15 Chartreuse Dark

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Twist
For systems products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
5S01 Pearl
5S02 Ivory
5S03 Oyster

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

Bento

54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Coil

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8501 Nougat
8502 Squash
8503 Copper
8504 Molasses
8505 Chutney
8506 Claret
8507 Plum
8508 Olive Wood
8509 Root
8510 Pesto
8511 Hemlock
8512 Java
8513 Bayou
8514 Peacock
8515 Twilight
8516 Ink
8517 Black

Glaze

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8Z01 Wicker
8Z02 Honey
8Z03 Porcelain
8Z04 Celadon
8Z05 Spearmint
8Z06 Rye
8Z07 Frost
8Z08 Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®

66" wide
100% polyester
4701 Vapor Grey
4721 Warm White
4722 Fog
4723 Straw
4724 Red Orange
4725 Wild Berry
4726 Green Apple
4727 Caribbean
4728 Midnight
4729 Cappuccino

Kira 2

54" wide
100% recycled polyester
5D11 Flaxen
5D12 Papyrus
5D13 Oasis
5D14 Incense
5D15 Ash
5D16 Falcon

Savannah

66" wide
76% recycled polyester
24% polypropylene
8L01 Pearl
8L02 Oyster
8L03 Wheat
8L04 Jute
8L05 Bamboo
8L06 Metal
8L07 Linen
8L08 Celadon
8L09 Moss
8L10 Frost
8L11 Shale
8L12 Pewter

Soba

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6701 Steam Grey
6702 White Ash
6703 Alabaster
6704 Khaki
6705 Oyster
6706 Ivory
6707 Pearl

Stitches

54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
8U02 Rye
8U03 Khaki
8U04 Honey
8U05 Cattail
8U06 Pumpkin
8U07 Brick
8U08 Cool Grey
8U09 Slate Blue
8U10 Juniper
8U11 Evening Blue
8U12 Charcoal
8U13 Kiwi Green
8U14 Olive
8U15 Pesto
8U16 Cocoa
8U17 Seed

Stitches

For systems products only.
54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
5Z01 White Ash

Strands

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
8W01 Pebble
8W02 Porcelain
8W03 Taupe
8W04 Honey
8W05 Khaki
8W06 Rye
8W07 Wicker
8W08 Tin
8W09 Cool Grey

Udon

66" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
6801 Steam Grey
6802 White Ash
6803 Alabaster
6804 Khaki
6805 Oyster
6806 Ivory
6807 Pearl

Wickendon

54" wide
100% polyester
5K01 Morning Glory
5K02 Jasmine
5K03 English Ivy
5K04 Woodbine
5K05 Grapevine
5K06 Fig
5K07 Sweet Autumn
5K08 Trumpet Vine

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Flannel

66" wide
100% wool
6403 Blue Medium
6409 Inner Tone
6415 Pewter
6424 Grape
6426 Twilight
6438 Dove
6439 Feather
6440 Beach
6441 Corn
6442 Wren
6443 Meadow
6444 Mist
6445 Spa
6446 Blue Sky
6447 Breeze
6448 Rain Cloud
6449 Dusk
6450 Resort
6451 Redwood
6452 Garden
6453 River
6454 Vineyard
6455 Surf

Gleam

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2W01 Pearl
2W02 Ivory
2W03 Oyster
2W04 Wheat
2W05 Wicker
2W06 Khaki
2W07 Sepia
2W08 Reed
2W09 Olive Green
2W10 Frost

Glisten

66" wide
84% polyester
16% recycled polyester
2X01 Porcelain
2X02 Rye
2X03 Wicker
2X04 Cashew
2X05 Iceberg
2X06 Bronze
2X07 Celadon
2X08 Shadow
2X09 Pewter
2X10 Ash
2X11 Truffle

Gloss

66" wide
67% polyester
24% polypropylene
9% recycled polyester
2Y01 Pearl
2Y03 Porcelain
2Y04 Oyster
2Y05 Rye
2Y06 Gunmetal

Quilty

56" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
GreenShield
6S01 Wicker
6S02 Honey
6S03 Khaki
6S04 Straw
6S05 Squash
6S06 Cayenne
6S07 Brick
6S08 Cerulean
6S09 Blue Violet
6S10 Mink
6S11 Green Apple
6S12 Jade
6S13 Indigo

Sironetta

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
6301 Acapella
6302 Sonata
6303 Interlude
6304 Legato
6305 Forte
6306 Minuet
6307 Opus
6308 Harmony
6309 Ensemble
6310 Baroque
6311 Serenade

Unity

100% polyester
8601 Pewter
8602 Limestone
8603 Pacific
8604 Berry
8605 Kiwi
8606 Sky
8607 Storm
8608 Denim
8609 Olive
8610 Petrol
8611 Graphite
8612 Chalk
8613 Black
8615 Oceanic
8616 Russian

Violetta

66" wide
100% recycled polyester
1V01 Camilla
1V02 Bellina
1V03 Alfredo
1V04 Barone
1V05 Renata
1V06 Luigi
1V07 Cecillia

Price Category 5-6

No fabrics available at this time.



Open Line Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available
See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® A-/B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace A-/B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Prospects® Panels/Connectors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Door	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 1																				
7M__ Bailey	•	•	•	•	•	•		•								3	15	3	3	
7K__ Tango	4	•	•	•	4	•		•	•	•						3	15	3	3	
Price Category 2																				
71__ Avalon	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					3	15	3	3	
94__ FR701	•	•	•	•	•	•		•								3	14	3	3	
49__ Vertical Surface Blend	•	•	•	•	•	•		•								3	14	3	3	
38__ Vertical Surface Solid	•	•	•	•	•	•		•								3	14	3	3	
Price Category 3 - 6																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

Appendix: Open Line Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 14 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Open Line Textile Colors – Workspaces

Price Category 1

Bailey - True Textiles	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
7M01 Belmont Silver	
7M02 Baxter Beige	
7M03 Sherman Pewter	
7M04 Colby Blue	
7M05 Acadia	
7M06 Aroostook	
7M07 Paris Frost	
7M08 Waldo Blue	
7M09 Vernon Green	
7M10 Rumford Rose	
7M11 Allagash Mist	
7M12 Kennebec Blue	
7M13 Lincoln	
7M14 Khaki	
7M15 Platinum	
7M16 Horizon	
7M17 Meadow	
7M18 Cave	

Tango - Victor Group, Inc.	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7K01 Tequila	
7K02 Pecan	
7K03 Bongo	
7K04 Salsa	

Price Category 2

Avalon - Victor Group, Inc.	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7J01 Beothuk	
7J02 Terra Nova	
7J03 Fog	
7J04 Northern Lights	
7J05 Cliff Grey	
7J06 Freshwater	
7J07 Harbour	
7J08 Cloud	

FR701 - True Textiles	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9401 Wheat	
9402 Wedgewood	
9404 Baltic	
9407 Verte Papier	
9413 Crystal Blue	
9419 Grey Mix	
9424 Medium Grey	
9426 Quartz	
9427 Aquamarine	
9434 Rose Quartz	
9437 Opal	
9439 Cherry Neutral	
9440 Blue Neutral	
9441 Vanilla Neutral	
9442 Apricot Neutral	
9443 Lavender Neutral	
9446 Green Neutral	
9447 Silver Neutral	
9448 Black	
9456 Claret Accent	
9460 Cinnabar	
9461 Pumice	
9462 Amethyst	
9464 Buff	
9468 Blue Spruce	
9469 Eucalyptus	
9470 Ultramarine	
9475 Sienna	

Price Category 3 - 6

FR701 continued	
9480 Pearl	
9485 Bayberry	
9488 Silver Papier	
9489 Bleu Papier	
9493 Bronze	
9496 Chrome Green	
9498 Blue Plum	
9499 Deep Burgundy	
94A1 Straw	
94A2 Bone	
94A3 Dune	
94A4 Cement Mix	
94A5 Terra	
94A6 Lilac	
94A7 Violet	
94A8 Light Moss	
94A9 Leaf	
94B1 Lake	
94B2 Stream	
94B3 Desert Sand	

Vertical Surface Blend - True Textiles	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4902 Terra Cotta	
4904 Orange Grey	
4905 Purple Grey	
4906 Ultramarine Grey	

Vertical Surface Solid - True Textiles	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3826 Neutral	
3827 Camel	
3845 Charcoal	
3863 Light Tone	
3865 Inner Tone	
3866 Henna	
3867 Blue Medium	
3872 Aqua	

No fabrics available at this time.

Contact the supplier for these Open Line textiles:

True Textiles
(800) 544 0200
Truetextiles.com

Victor Group, Inc.
(418) 227 9897
victor-innovatex.com



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM)

Order Information

Textile Alliance Program

Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAPSM) consists of a select group of fabrics and leathers that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles, as well as leathers from Edelman Leather. Fabrics and leathers within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics and leathers have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP fabrics and leathers are on assigned lead times.

Warranty

All fabrics included in the Textile Alliance Partner program come with a standard 3-year Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) textile warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty. All Edelman Leathers come with a standard 3-year warranty.

Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics and leathers will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program material. In most cases, however, fabrics and leathers will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics and Leathers

1. Once a fabric or leather has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric/leather availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric or leather availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the material and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

Ordering Swatches

Samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric or leather number following the diagonal mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric or leather number.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943, or visit their website at www.maharam.com.

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125, or visit their website at www.lunatextiles.com.

To order memo samples from Momentum Textiles, call (800) 366 6839, or visit their website at www.memosamples.com.

To order memo samples from Edelman Leather, call (800) 886 8339, or visit their website at www.edelmanleather.com.



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Standing Screen	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	My Studio Environments™ Cladding/Message Board	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Passage® Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category A																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category B																			
TI__ Messenger - Maharam		2	2	•	12		•	•	2	•					3	15	3	3	
Price Category C																			
TX__ Freehand - Luna Textiles		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					3	15	3	3	
TT__ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•	•	•		•	•	18	•						15		3	
ZW__ Sonic - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					3	15	3	3	
Price Category D																			
ZX__ Luminescente - Luna Textiles		4	•	•	4	•	•	•	•	•						3	16	3	3
TW__ Struttura - Luna Textiles	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					3	15	3	3	
Price Category E-K																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			

- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 7 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 or Prospects cable management panel face.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 15 Fabric is railroaded for all widths, except on Passage full -height screens.
- 16 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI38/458640-038	Depth
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure
TI45/458640-045	Cactus
TI46/458640-046	Ice
TI47/458640-047	Turf
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot

Messenger *continued*

TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI64/458640-064	Calm
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI73/458640-073	Hay
TI74/458640-074	Cashew
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

Price Category C

Freehand – Luna Textiles

66" wide	
100% polyester	
TX01/HFR-173	Wisp
TX02/HFR-153	Glacier
TX03/HFR-113	Capri
TX04/HFR-183	Quarry
TX05/HFR-163	Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190	Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R	Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R	Marble
TX09/HFR-113R	Manor
TX10/HFR-183R	Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R	Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R	Granite

Parallel – Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT09/901180-009	Ocher
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT18/901180-018	Dune
TT19/901180-019	Honeycomb
TT20/901180-020	Sagebrush
TT21/901180-021	Pewter
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT25/901180-025	Sprout

Season – Maharam

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZP01/901040-001	Tortoise
ZP02/901040-002	Creek
ZP04/901040-004	Ashlar

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

continued

Sonic – Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZW01/M2S-801	White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802	Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803	Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804	Silver
ZW05/M2S-805	Frost
ZW06/M2S-806	Seal
ZW07/M2S-807	Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808	Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809	Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810	Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R	Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R	Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R	Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R	Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R	Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R	Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R	Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R	Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R	Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R	Jet

Price Category D

Luminescente – Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

Struttura – Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

Price Category E-K

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Textile Alliance ProgramSM (TAPSM) Colors – Workspaces

- TAPSM textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2014 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ●, Action Office, Aeron, Ambi, Ardea, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, DOT, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Herman Miller Options, Leaf, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Resolve, SAYL, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Vary Easy, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Boomerang, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, CLT, Compass, Connect, Durawrap, Flex-Edge, Formcoat, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Everywhere, Latitude, Lyris 2, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Rapunzel, Sense, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, TriFlex, and V-Wall are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM TAP, Textile Alliance Program, and Thrive are among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Chemsur® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

GREENGUARD® is a registered trademark of the Greenguard Environmental Institute.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.